State University of New York College at Buffalo - Buffalo State College Digital Commons at Buffalo State

Public Administration Master's Projects

Public Administration

6-2018

President Trump's Executive Order No. 13780: Impact on Refugee Resettlement Organizations in Buffalo

Sarah R. Klotzbach Buffalo State College, srklotzbach@yahoo.com

Jessica DePasquale Buffalo State College, depasqjr01@mail.buffalostate.edu

Advisor Dr. Laurie Buonanno Second Reader Dr. Suparna Soni

Recommended Citation

Klotzbach, Sarah R. and DePasquale, Jessica, "President Trump's Executive Order No. 13780: Impact on Refugee Resettlement Organizations in Buffalo" (2018). *Public Administration Master's Projects*. 31. https://digitalcommons.buffalostate.edu/mpa_projects/31

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.buffalostate.edu/mpa_projects

Part of the Public Affairs, Public Policy and Public Administration Commons

President Trump's Executive Order No. 13780: Impact on Refugee Resettlement Organizations in Buffalo

Sarah Klotzbach and Jessica DePasquale In partial fulfillment of requirements for PAD 690 Masters Project SUNY Buffalo State May 2018

MPA Project Committee: Dr. Laurie Buonanno (chair, project advisor), Dr. Suparna Soni (second reader)

2

Abstract

On March 6th, 2017 President Trump signed Executive Order 13780: Protecting the Nation from Foreign Terrorist Entry into The United States. This effectively lowered the refugee admissions cap by more than half and thus had an impact on the work of local refugee resettlement organizations. This change is especially relevant to Buffalo, as the city has a significant refugee population which relies on these organizations for various services. There are many components which must be taken into consideration in order to understand how this public policy has tangible impacts on local resettlement organizations. International refugee law and domestic refugee policy set the framework for how these organizations interact with one another and with government. The U.S. federal government is responsible for adhering to the 1951 United Nations Convention Related to the Status of Refugees. The Refugee Act of 1980 formalized the domestic policy towards refugees which before was primarily ad hoc in nature. The nature of the relationship between government and nongovernmental resettlement agencies is cooperative, with government relying on organizations to provide services and organizations relying on government for funding. Because of this, NGOs must embrace strategies to remain sustainable during hard times when funding is cut. This research includes a qualitative and quantitative study of the local resettlement organizations in Buffalo: The International Institute of Buffalo, Journey's End Refugee Services, Catholic Charities, and Jewish Family Services. These organizations undoubtedly felt the impact of President Trump's Executive Order and the subsequent loss in funding. An analysis of their funding information along with open-ended interviews with organizational administrators revealed the relationship that from mission drift to staffing cuts, they have had to find ways to cope with the changes. Moving forward, new strategies need to be embraced while the organizations continue to prepare themselves for future policy changes under the Trump administration.

Keywords: refugee resettlement, NGO sustainability, cooperative federalism, refugees in Buffalo, VOLAGs, refugee law

Appendix B Catholic Charities 2014	84
Appendix A Interview Transcripts	81
Works Cited	
Chapter V: Conclusions, Major Findings, and Future Research	74
Governmental Policy	
Cooperation and Relationships	
Service Provision	
Mission Drift Service Provision	
Phase 2: Interviews	
Expenses	
Organizational Revenue	
State Funding	
Federal Funding	
Phase 1: Funding	
Chapter IV: Discussion of Results	
Data Collection	
Phase 2: Qualitative Research	
Federal Funding	
Data Collection	
Sample Phase 1: Quantitative Research	
Procedure Sample	
Chapter III: Methodology and Data Collection	
-	
Organizational Mission and Mission Drift	
Sustainable Funding	
NGO Sustainability: Strategies for Surviving Hard Times	
VOLAG Relationship	
State-local relationship	
Federal-State Relationship	
Cooperation: Public-Private Partnerships	
The Role of Nongovernmental Organizations	
U.S. Refugee Legislation and Presidential Authority Admissions and Resettlement Process	
International Refugee Law	
Introduction to Literature Review	
Chapter II: Literature Review	
Significance	
Problem Purpose	
Introduction Problem	-
Chapter I: Introduction	
Abstract	2

Appendix C Catholic Charities 2015	89
Appendix D Catholic Charities 2016	93
Appendix E International Institute of Buffalo 2013	
Appendix F International Institute of Buffalo 2014	101
Appendix G International Institute of Buffalo 2015	105
Appendix H Jewish Family Services 2014	109
Appendix I Jewish Family Services 2015	113
Appendix J Jewish Family Services 2016	117
Appendix K Journey's End 2014	121
Appendix L Journey's End 2015	125
Appendix M Journey's End 2016	129

We would like to start by elaborating on the context in which this study was conducted. As proud Buffalo State students with a genuine interest in the refugee community here in our city, we were passionate about obtaining data from local refugee resettlement organizations. Sarah completed an internship with the International Institute of Buffalo in July-September of 2017, so she became interested in the topic after learning about the challenges the organization was already facing in the wake of the executive order. Jessica was genuinely concerned about the impact that the executive order would have on refugees in Buffalo, and attended an event hosted by the International Institute about the impacts of the executive order on September 20, 2017 to learn more. However, we were surprised and slightly frustrated to discover the overwhelming research interest in studying refugee resettlement in Buffalo. When it came time to collect data and speak with organizations, we faced various roadblocks in seeking time slots with busy and overwhelmed nonprofit organization administrators. Due to the uncertain climate in which these organizations were working, combined with the peak of research interest in refugee resettlement in Buffalo, we felt that our access to organizations and public administrators was somewhat limited. Still, we maintained our commitment to the project due to our personal interest and passion for the topic. Some of our colleagues in the MPA program are refugees themselves, and Buffalo State is located right on the edge of the West Side – a neighborhood which is being revitalized by Buffalo's refugee population. Therefore, we believed that it was important that we represent the MPA program and the Buffalo State community through our discussion of the current precarious situation refugees and resettlement organizations find themselves in.

Chapter I: Introduction

Introduction

The United States' foreign policies have always been significant in international refugee resettlement and global politics of humanitarian efforts. Considering this, the current rhetoric coming from the Trump administration which often "blends xenophobic nationalism with protectionism" (Corrales, 2017) and the President's executive order signed on January 27, 2017 (Trump) have profound implications on refugee resettlement NGOs and their ability to operate effectively. This executive order, now commonly referred to as the "Travel Ban," sparked a surge of protests across the U.S. (Grinberg & McLaughlin, 2017). The most impactful of the new policies for these resettlement NGOs lowers the refugee ceiling from 110,000 to 50,000. This poses clear obstacles to individuals and families dealing with resettlement issues, and also employees working in organizations that service these individuals, by greatly limiting the amount of financial resources they will receive through the organizations. Thus, President Trump's executive order is problematic not only for the safety and security of refugees, but as well for the "carefully constructed international system" which ultimately "prevents refugees from threatening international peace and security" (Ferris, 2017).

According to the Pew Research Center, the U.S. has settled roughly 3 million refugees since Congress passed the Refugee Act in 1980 (Krogstad & Radford, 2017). In order to resettle refugees, the Department of State works directly with nine resettlement agencies, referred to as VOLAGs (voluntary agencies), throughout the U.S. that have "proven knowledge and resources" (United States Department of State, 2017). According to the State Department website, cooperative agreements between the State Department and these nine agencies determine the services that must be provided to refugees, and the funding in order to do so. These agencies then are responsible for resettling refugees within 190 communities throughout the country. There are certain states which bear a heavier burden in resettlement. In fiscal year 2016, California, New York, and Texas "resettled nearly a quarter of all refugees" (Krogstad & Radford, 2017).

In addition to the fact that New York State is a significant actor in the United States refugee resettlement program, it is crucial to note that Western and Central New York are areas that receive a large number of refugees from different parts of the world. The New York State Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance reports that "a total of 5,028 refugees resettled in New York State in FY 2016" (Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance, 2016). Of this, Upstate New York resettled 94 percent (4,745 refugees) of this amount. In fact, Buffalo is the third largest land entry point in the entire U.S ("Buffalo" meaning all of the bridges along the Northern part of New York State, from Pennsylvania to Vermont), and in 2017, there were a total of 28,766,255 total crossings (USCIS employee, personal communication, March 30, 2018). According to the Office of Refugee Resettlement, there are four resettlement/service providing agencies for refugees in Buffalo. These include: The International Institute of Buffalo, Jewish Family Services of Buffalo & Erie County, Journey's End Refugee Services, and Catholic Charities (of Buffalo). These resettlement and service providing agencies rely on federal funding in order to operate and serve their clients.

The remaining portion of this chapter outlines the problem, purpose, and significance of the study. Chapter II provides a review of the relevant literature, which is quite substantial. This includes international refugee law, U.S. refugee law and presidential authority, the national admissions and resettlement process, the role of nongovernmental organizations, cooperation, and NGO sustainability. Chapter III describes our methodology and data collection process, which is both quantitative and qualitative. It also elaborates on our sample (the four local resettlement organizations) and outlines our findings from both the interviews with local organizations as well as our assessment of their financial information. Chapter IV analyzes this data, including the interviews and financial information, in the context of the content from our literature review. Finally, Chapter V discusses our concluding thoughts following the study and suggestions for future research.

Problem

Following the executive order, organizations cut budgets and prepared to operate with limited resources. IRIN News reports that "the nonprofit network for refugee resettlement in the U.S. may take years to recover from changes announced by President Donald Trump" (Parker, 2017). They also quote refugee advocate Amy Slaughter clarifying that this program is "not a pipeline that you can turn on and off like a tap", and adds that "the program faces an existential threat" (Parker, 2017). According to the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops - one of the largest organizations that deals with refugee resettlement in the U.S. - the resettlement program relies on the federal budget, presented by the President and the Office of Management and Budget and approved by Congress. Once the budget is approved and congressional committees decide on how the budget will be organized based on functionality, the State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill decides on how much the Department of State and the federal government's foreign assistance program will receive (Graham, 2017). This includes two accounts that are managed by the Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration. The Migration and Refugee Assistance account is utilized by the Department of State to fund the Resettlement and Placement grant provided "to initially settle

refugees" (United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, 2017). Subsequent to the signing of the "Travel Ban," the President's budget proposal for FY 2017 effectively "cuts the Refugee Entrant and Assistance Program (which funds the Office of Refugee Resettlement) by more than 31 percent" (Mandelman, 2017). This significant reduction has inherent implications for the various NGOs across the country that provide services to refugees. While managers "estimate that staffing is in the thousands," Bill Canny - the executive director of the US Migration and Refugee Services of the USCCB - reported to IRIN News that the situation is even more precarious considering that they "are all non-profit organizations without vast cash reserves" (Parker, 2017).

The Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service (LIRS) released a statement in July of this past year which highlighted the serious effect that the travel ban and the refugee cap would have on resettlement organizations. Vice President for Programs, Kay Bellor, stated that those actions would have, "an immediate effect on our ability to conduct the lifesaving work of providing safety and protection" ("Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service Statement Regarding the 50K Refugee Admissions Cap," 2017). The statement also conveys how people were denied access to the US, despite having been fully vetted and possessing the proper documentation, which interrupted the work of LIRS.

The shrinking number of refugees entering the country means fewer cases at each resettlement agency. This as a result translates into less jobs at these organizations as federal funding for resettlement decreases. Not only are organizations impacted by this loss of jobs and funding, but communities who rely on them for service provisions and employment opportunities. Voice of America (VOA) found that this decrease had in fact already caused job loss. To be exact, as of April 27th they had already found "at least 300 layoffs in the U.S.

nonprofit sector and more than 500 positions abroad," some of which belonged to already resettled refugees (Macchi, 2017). More layoffs and cuts are sure to follow. Resettlement organizations across the US have expressed concerns that they will lose people with crucial language and cultural knowledge skills, which would have a significant impact on the services provided to refugees (Welch, 2017). In addition to these layoffs, organizations have also reported a necessity to reduce work hours for employees. Before these layoffs began, New York State officials began to recognize that these types of agencies could lose a large portion of their funding. In February, just a month after the initial signing of the executive order and after the first overturning by the courts, lawmakers, such as Assemblyman Sean Ryan, started to push for a "\$12 million dollar package" for reducing the financial strain on these organizations (Precious, 2017). This push for increased funding further supports the notion that decreased funding streams pose a severe problem to local resettlement organizations.

Purpose

As a result of these presidential priorities, and the subsequent funding changes to refugee resettlement, this study seeks to evaluate how the loss of funding for resettlement NGOs has impacted resettlement organizations in Buffalo. Our research will observe how these organizations are dealing with budgetary reductions - and therefore how NGOs can remain sustainable despite a reduction in funding.

Significance

This is a particularly important topic in Buffalo, as the refugee community is vital to the growth and stability of the local population. The Office of New Americans conducted a study in

February of 2016 to highlight the importance of refugees in the greater context of the Buffalo community, and how Buffalo could work to ensure it remained a welcoming place to refugees moving forward. According to the Mayor's Message at the beginning of the report, "Buffalo has always benefited from the contributions of recent arrivals" (City of Buffalo, 2016). Due to the arrival of 10,000 refugees to the city since 2001, there have been significant changes noticed in the community. According to the New Americans Study, "refugees and immigrants are reshaping city neighborhoods, renovating houses, opening stores and restaurants, and adding new vitality" (City of Buffalo, 2016). Local businesses such as the West Side Bazaar and Global Chic have gained attention for the economic opportunity and growth they breathe into the area. These are both located on Grant street which is a hub of diversity in Buffalo's West Side (Ravishankar, 2017; Rose, 2015).

Buffalo has long been a magnet for immigrants and refugees, especially during the Industrialization period when the Erie Canal, the steel and grain mills, and the development of hydroelectric power were at their peaks. The West Side was known for its large population of Italian immigrants, just as the First Ward and South Buffalo were known for Irish immigrants. Eventually, these immigrants moved up and moved out of the city to the suburbs, which began a period of decline in Buffalo's population and economic activity. The 10,000 refugees that have moved to Buffalo in the last decades have boosted both the population and the economic activity of the area. Denise Beehag of the International Institute of Buffalo stated for NPR that refugees move into the vacant homes and store fronts plaguing the West Side of Buffalo and make it "a more desirable place to live" (Rose, 2015). Medium-sized cities across New York state, like Rochester, Syracuse, and Utica, experienced similar declines. Also like Buffalo, they found a second wind from incoming refugees. The positive impact of refugees was also found in many other cities across the U.S., such as St. Louis, Cleveland, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Philadelphia, Nashville, and Dayton (La Corte, 2016).

Thus, the local refugee population has played a very important role in Buffalo's development, and continues to do so. This research is relevant to nonprofit policy, international affairs, and public policy alike. In regards to nonprofit policy, it helps to guide sustainable funding practices. It relates to international affairs due to international refugee law. As far as U.S. public policy, this research shows the impact that the federal government can have on local nonprofits through the policies it creates. As the U.S. is a leader in international refugee resettlement, refugees have been a significant part of American society and therefore a salient portion of U.S. public policy.

Chapter II: Literature Review

Introduction to Literature Review

The literature reviewed focuses on various topics that relate to assessing the impacts of the executive order on local resettlement organizations. These include: international refugee law, U.S. refugee policy and admissions process, the role of NGOs in this process, cooperation and public-private partnerships, NGO sustainability, sustainable funding, and organizational mission drift. In order to fully evaluate the impacts of this policy, it is necessary to first assess these relevant subjects.

International Refugee Law

International refugee law was established in the wake of World War II with the 1951 United Nations Convention Related to the Status of Refugees. According to the United Nations Refugee Agency's *Guide to International Refugee Law*, "this Convention was a landmark in the setting of standards for the treatment of refugees" and it "continues to remain the cornerstone of the refugee protection regime" (Jastram & Achiron, 2001, p. 8). These standards include universally protected rights and protections, including:

"right to life, liberty, and security of person, right to seek and enjoy asylum, freedom from torture, cruel, or inhumane or degrading treatment or punishment, freedom from slavery or servitude, recognition as a person before the law, freedom of thought, conscience, and religion, freedom from arbitrary arrest and detention, freedom from arbitrary interference in privacy, home and family, freedom of opinion and expression, right to be educated, and right to participate in the cultural life of a community." (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 16)

Following the devastation of World War II, "the inspiration for the Convention was the strong global commitment to ensuring that the displacement and trauma caused by the persecution and destruction of the war years would not be repeated" (Jastram & Achiron, 2001, p. 11). In

addition to this particular UN Convention, refugee law is inherently related to the concept of human rights, which was also formally and legally codified following WWII. The United Nations Declaration of Human Rights, explicitly grants "the right to seek and enjoy asylum in other countries" (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 15). However, the official definition of a refugee is codified in Article 1(A)(2) of the 1951 Convention Related to the Status of Refugees:

"an individual who is outside his or her own country of nationality or habitual residence who is unable or unwilling to return due to a well-founded fear of persecution based on his or her race, religion, nationality, political opinion, or membership in a particular social group" (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 9).

This is the definition utilized in the scope of international law, and is therefore the official way of describing refugee status. The only official amendment to the Convention was the 1967 Protocol "which removed the geographic and temporal limits of the Convention" (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 10). This, in effect, granted the Convention universal coverage in international law.

Considering this definition, refugees are granted certain universal protections and rights in international law. Non-refoulement is the basic principle of refugee law. This is also considered a basic human right under international law. This notion identifies the responsibility of a State to not return a refugee to that territory where they were persecuted (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 14). In addition, other protected rights of a refugee in international law include freedom of movement, right to liberty and security of the person, right to family life, etc. These are enumerated and explained in the 1951 Convention as well as human rights treaties, yet despite this many refugees do not enjoy the full extent of their rights (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 8). This is partially due to lack of enforcement on the part of states as well as regional policies or laws which are in conflict with the international protections. Furthermore, due to the lack of an enforcement mechanism, the United Nations does not actually have the ability to ensure member states are treating refugees as they should.

As a "humanitarian and nonpolitical organization," the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees "is mandated by the United Nations to protect refugees" (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 21) The office was founded in 1950, and has since expanded along with the growing problem of displacement in the international community. Today it includes over 4,000 staff members with offices in 120 countries and works with an annual budget of \$1 billion USD. The agency offers legal protection as well as "material relief in major emergencies," and monitors compliance and promotes international agreements with refugee law (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 21).

Therefore, while sovereign States have their individual interpretation and implementation of the treatment of refugees, international law does continue to dictate the basic levels of treatment for refugees. As the majority of States have acceded to both the Convention and the Protocol, this "reaffirms that both treaties are central to the international refugee protection system" (International Justice Resource Center, 2017, p. 8). Those states who officially recognize the 1951 Convention have certain rights and responsibilities: cooperation with the UNHCR, providing information on relevant national legislation, and exemption from the principle of reciprocity (which means to say they do not need to reciprocate penalties or benefits granted to their citizens by other states).

The contemporary situation for refugees in international law is increasingly complex and challenging. Gammeltoft-Hansen argues that the international refugee regime has been "distorted" and is now "fundamentally based on the principle of deterrence rather than human

rights protection" (Gammeltoft-Hansen, 2017). These obstacles place refugees in a precarious situation, as states utilize domestic policies to bypass or even defy the standards of international law in the name of their national security. For example, states in Western Europe as well, as the U.S., have recently been embracing policies of deterrence in the international refugee regime. The resulting situation is a type of contradiction in which states that "formally laud the international legal framework to protect refugees...simultaneously do everything in their power to exclude those fleeing international protection and offer only a minimalist engagement to assist those countries hosting the largest number of refugees" (Gammeltoft-Hansen, 2017). The author argues that this migration "crisis" should not be seen in terms of "refugee numbers and global protection capacity," but instead "in terms of the institutionalized responses by states" (Gammeltoft-Hansen, 2017). This notion implies that states have the power through institutions and policy to ameliorate the refugee crisis, and that the issue is not one of ability but instead state choice. He notes that as a result of this described "paradigm shift" in international refugee law, "several scholars have lamented the current state of affairs, pointing out the obvious incongruence between deterrence policies and the original aspirations of the modern refugee regime" (Gammeltoft-Hansen, 2017). Thus, the line between upholding and defying international law becomes blurred once sovereignty and the power of domestic policies enter into the equation. In addition, the United Nations' lack of enforcement capabilities once again plays into this equation.

International refugee law sets the standard for the treatment of displaced peoples, and seeks to prevent a refugee crisis like that following the Second World War. The 1951 Convention and the 1967 Protocol serve as the foundational documents for this legal regime. Based off of these documents, regional agreements have been made in order to make the international law more applicable to certain refugee issues in certain regions. Regardless, sovereign states must operate within this global framework in order to abide by international law, yet due to this paradigm shift of a "deterrence regime," they are increasingly embracing domestic policies in order to shirk the responsibilities of international law and the 1951 Convention.

U.S. Refugee Legislation and Presidential Authority

The U.S. operates the world's largest refugee resettlement program, with over 3 million refugees entering the country since 1975 (United States Department of State, 2017). Following World War II, the U.S. "led the assistance and reconstruction effort to help displaced persons" (Refugee Council USA, 2017). This included resettling hundreds of thousands of "displaced persons" who could not return home following some military or political event. After taking this resettlement initiative, the American government passed initial legislation regarding refugees with the *Displaced Persons Act of 1948*, which "provided for the admission of an additional 400,000 displaced Europeans" – this "leadership" in refugee resettlement continued onward throughout the Cold War (American Immigration Council, 2015). Until the passing of the Refugee Act in 1980, the approach to refugee policy was "ad hoc" in nature, and was not formalized (Bruno, 2016, p. 1).

The current refugee law framework in the U.S. is mainly an extension of the Refugee Act of 1980 which amended the *Immigration and Nationality Act of 1954* (American Immigration Council, 2015). This effectively tied in U.S. domestic policy with the international definition from the UNHCR, by taking into account the international context, and established a connection with the federal government to provide official assistance to refugees. According to the *Immigration and Nationality Act of 1954*, a refugee is "a person who is outside his or her country

and is unable or unwilling to return because of persecution or a well-founded fear of persecution on account of race, religion, nationality, membership in a particular social group, or political opinion" (Bruno, 2016, p. 1). One exclusion from this legal definition was "any person who participated in the persecution of another", which is a difficult notion to prove (Bruno, 2016, p. 1). The next legislative landmark regarding U.S. refugee policy, the Refugee Act of 1980, incorporated the UNHCR definition of a refugee and had two main purposes: "to provide a uniform procedure for refugee admissions and to authorize federal assistance to resettle refugees and promote their self-sufficiency" (Bruno, 2016, p. 1). These legal changes were significant in that they unified the U.S. refugee policy with international law and provided a formal system through which the federal government would operate to serve this population.

Along with the international definition of a refugee, displaced persons face additional requirements in order to be admitted to the U.S. as a refugee. According to the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, refugees must be located outside of the U.S., must be "of special humanitarian concern to the United States", demonstrate the normal qualifications of persecution, and be "admissible to the United States" (United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, 2017). In other words, these individuals would need to have been persecuted in their home state and simultaneously fit the qualifications to be allowed into the U.S. This last requirement is complex in nature, as the USCIS website notifies visitors that they are "implementing new security measures and procedures based on an interagency joint review of the Refugee Admissions Program" which was required by President Trump's Executive Order 13780 Protecting the Nation From Foreign Terrorist Entry Into the United States (United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, 2017). This Executive Order is an example of the power that the President wields in affecting refugee policy. Without Congressional oversight, the

President was able to effectively altered the refugee admission process with this single Executive Order.

In addition to the ability to issue Executive Orders, the President, "along with the consultation of Congress" sets the annual refugee ceiling – thereby deciding the amount of individuals who will be admitted to the U.S. as a refugee (American Immigration Council, 2015). This "consultation document" not only contains the "Administration's proposed worldwide refugee ceiling", but also the "regional allocations for the upcoming fiscal year" (Bruno, 2016, p. 2). After consulting with Congress, the President cements the decision by issuing a Presidential Determination (Bruno, 2016, p. 2). Specifically, in his Executive Order, President Trump declares that

"I hereby proclaim that the entry of more than 50,000 refugees in fiscal year 2017 would be detrimental to the interests of the United States, and thus suspend any entries in access to that number until such time as I determine that additional entries would be in the national interest" (Trump, 2017).

The specific language from President Trump's Executive Order illustrates the significant amount of power in the Executive to determine how many refugees will be admitted to the U.S. on an annual basis.

Admissions and Resettlement Process

The United States Refugee Admissions and Resettlement Program involves various actors. The Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration in the Department of State, the Office of Refugee Resettlement in the Department of Health and Human Services and the Department of Homeland Security "jointly administer" the Program. Individual eligibility is determined by United States Citizenship and Immigration Services under the Department of Homeland Security, which conducts the refugee interviews (American Immigration Council, 2015). Regional Refugee Coordinators and Overseas Resettlement Support Centers conduct extensive interviews and security screenings before the individuals arrive to the U.S. When interviewing and classifying individuals, there are three "principal categories" to be considered. "Priority One" includes "individuals with compelling persecution needs or those for whom no other durable solution exists". They are normally referred to the U.S. by the UNHCR, a U.S. embassy, or an NGO. "Priority Two" refers to "groups of special concern to the United States, which are selected by the Department of State with input from USCIS, UNHCR, and designated NGOs." "Priority Three" includes the "relatives of refugees (parents, spouses, unmarried children under 21) who are already settled in the United States." Not all individuals who fall into one of these categories are guaranteed admission as a refugee (American Immigration Council, 2015).

Priority	Meaning
Priority One	"Individuals with compelling persecution needs or those for whom no other durable solution exists"
Priority Two	"Groups of special concern to the United States, which are selected by the Department of State with input from USCIS, UNHCR, and designated NGOs"
Priority 3	"relatives of refugees (parents, spouses, unmarried children under 21) who are already in the United States"

Table 1: U.S. Resettlement Priorities

Candidates for refugee status must prove their "individual case of a well-founded fear, regardless of country, circumstance, or classification in a prior category", and they also face grounds of exclusion including "health related, moral/criminal, and security grounds" (American Immigration Council, 2015). Ultimately, individuals must go through a very time consuming and rigorous process only to face the possibility of exclusion or rejection.

The Role of Nongovernmental Organizations

Once an individual is approved for admission to the U.S., the Resettlement Support Center "sends a request for assurance of placement" and the Refugee Processing Center coordinates with private voluntary agencies (known as VOLAGs) in order to determine where the refugee will live. (See Table 2.) These agencies include the Church World Service, the Ethiopian Community Development Council, the Episcopal Migration Ministries, the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, the International Rescue Committee, the U.S. Committee for Refugees and Immigrants, the Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Services, the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops, and the World Relief Corporation. These agencies have a Cooperative Agreement with the Department of State that officially allows them to resettle refugees (Refugee Council USA, 2017). The RSC also works with the International Organization for Migration to arrange the individual's travel to the U.S. This includes an interest free "travel loan" that refugees do not need to start paying back until six months after arriving in the U.S. (American Immigration Council, 2015). These nine VOLAGs work with over 300 "local sites and affiliates that help newly arrived refugees settle into local communities" (Refugee Council USA, 2017). These organizations are responsible for "assuring that most services are provided during the refugee's first 90 days in the United States". This includes "food, housing, medical care, employment counseling, and other necessities" (American Immigration Council, 2015).

VOLAG	Mission	Location	Number of Refugees Resettled
Church World Service	"Building a world where there is enough for all"	Indiana, New York City	N/A
Ethiopian Community Development Council	"Develop programs that respond to the	Washington D.C.	Over 25,000 (since 1991)

	1 6	[
	needs of newcomers		
	to the country and to		
	increase awareness		
	about refugee and		
	newcomer issues at		
	home and abroad."		
Episcopal Migration	"Episcopal Migration	New York City	N/A
Ministries	Ministries (EMM)		
	lives the call of		
	welcome by		
	supporting refugees,		
	immigrants, and the		
	communities that		
	embrace them as they		
	-		
	walk together in The		
	Episcopal Church's		
	movement to create		
	loving, liberating, and		
	life-giving		
	relationships rooted in		
	compassion. EMM's		
	desire to honor the		
	inherent value of		
	human connection		
	brings communities		
	together to love their		
	neighbors as		
	themselves."		
Hebrew Immigrant	"HIAS rescues people	Silver Spring,	4.5 million
Aid Society	whose lives are in	Maryland	
The Society	danger for being who	ivital y failed	
	they are. We protect		
	the most vulnerable		
	refugees, helping		
	them build new lives		
	and reuniting them		
	with their families in		
	safety and freedom.		
	We advocate for the		
	protection of refugees		
	and assure that		
	displaced people are		
	treated with the		
	dignity they deserve.		
	Guided by our Jewish		
	values and history, we		

	bring more than 130 years of expertise to our work with refugees."		
International Rescue Committee	"The mission of the IRC is to help people whose lives and livelihoods are shattered by conflict and disaster to survive, recover and gain control of their future."	New York City	13,400 (in 2016 alone)
US Committee for Refugees and Immigrants	"To protect the rights and address the needs of persons in forced or voluntary migration worldwide and support their transition to a dignified life."	Arlington, Virginia	N/A
Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Services	"As a witness to God's love for all people, we stand with and advocate for migrants and refugees, transforming communities through ministries of service and justice."	Baltimore, Maryland	More than 13,000 (in 2016)
United States Conference of Catholic Bishops	"In partnership with its affiliates, USCCB/MRS resettles approximately 30% of the refugees that arrive in the U.S. each year. The Catholic refugee resettlement network includes over 100 diocesan offices across the country and in Guam and Puerto Rico."	Washington, D.C.	Approx. 30% of the yearly arrivals in the U.S.

World Relief	World Relief is	Baltimore, Maryland	N/A
Corporation	committed to helping		
	refugees and		
	immigrants from all		
	countries resettle and		
	rebuild their lives."		

Table 2 VOLAGs, quotes taken directly from each VOLAGs website

Considering the admissions and resettlement process, it is evident that nongovernmental organizations play an integral role in the refugee resettlement process in the U.S. Nawyn points out that NGOs are a "central component to refugee resettlement in the United States" and that "states and international governing bodies that assist and resettle refugees do so by funneling funds through NGOs" (Nawyn, 2006, p. 1509). Regardless, the major resettlement efforts take place at the local level with NGOs providing services to help refugees adjust to their new life in a new culture. For example, local organizations will provide services such as greeting refugees directly at the airport, providing English classes, grocery shopping, applying for social services, job skills training, and even giving classes to prepare for the citizenship exam (Nawyn, 2006, p. 1510).

The current climate for NGOs helping to resettle refugees reflects the current situation regarding the "deterrence paradigm" that has been established within international refugee law. Melonee Douglas describes the current context that NGOs are operating in regarding refugee resettlement: "with global resettlement needs growing and more refugees living outside camps, NGOs are uniquely positioned to identify and interview vulnerable refugees and play a larger role in refugee resettlement" (Douglas, Levitan, & Kiama, 2017, p. 34). Thus, the pressure for these organizations to take action has increased, and in a more competitive environment with less resources. Douglas, Levitan, and Kiama discuss direct referral programs and mentions that the number of NGO programs "either in terms of program location or number of NGOs engaged" "have not increased proportionally to the number of increased demands by resettlement countries

for cases" (Douglas et al., 2017, p. 35). Therefore, there is a clear disconnect between the demand for resettlement services and those organizations who are available to help individuals at the local level.

Cooperation: Public-Private Partnerships

Considering the importance of nongovernmental organizations in the resettlement process, the relationship that an organization has with the government can determine the types of challenges organizations will face in serving the refugee population. As one might expect, government and NGO relationships can often be negative. NGOs must abide by the laws and standards of the states they operate in, which gives those governments a powerful advantage over organizations. States may choose to outlaw specific types of projects or programs in order to manipulate the types of NGOs working in their state. They may also choose to shut down an NGO altogether if they feel that the organization is undermining their power or breaking a law. Regardless of the situation, NGOs will inevitably interact with state governments in some way, at some point (Coston, 1998).

That said, NGOs typically benefit more when they can form good relationships with governments, with the exception of advocacy NGOs that exist to change contextual policies and challenge prevailing government practices. Additionally, development NGOs can stir up controversy based on the projects they choose to pursue. For example, projects that empower women in states where women have few rights, or initiatives to bring about democratic elections in autocratic states. The survival of these NGOs is sometimes dependent upon the support of transnational organizations, which act as a "middle man" between international conventions and NGOs (Zwingel, 2005). For women's rights, in relation to the *Convention on the Elimination of*

All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW), NGOs are supported by organizations such as the International Women's Rights Action Watch (IWRAW) and IWRAW Asia Pacific (Zwingel, 2005). As discussed previously, the *United Nations Convention Related to the Status of Refugees* and the *United Nations Declaration of Human Rights* are the international conventions that establish the expected norms for the rights of refugees. Organizations like Amnesty International and Refugee International act as that "middle man" for local NGOs, and work to protect the rights of refugees, as established by those conventions, through these partnerships.

If NGOs are to form beneficial relationships with state governments, then the governments must recognize the need for institutional pluralism, a system of diverse institutions within an institution (Coston, 1998). However, a true partnership can only occur when there is a high degree of "mutuality" between the organizations, meaning that both sides contribute the same amount of authority and the same amount of effort (Brinkerhoff, 2002; Brown & Ashman, 1996; Coston, 1998). There are partnerships in which there will exist an unequal power distribution and some conflict, however this does not indicate a failed relationship (Brown & Ashman, 1996). A successful relationship comes from a maximum amount of benefit to each organization, and a retention of organizational values. It is important that these partnerships only form between organizations with similar core values, otherwise they both risk changes to those core values and the overall identity of the organization, also known as mission shift (Brinkerhoff, 2002; Brown & Ashman, 1996). Further, Jennifer Brinkerhoff notes that partnerships occur mainly because each partner has something unique to offer to the other, otherwise known as "value-added" (Brinkerhoff, 2002, p. 26). When identity is lost, so is the "value-added."

A variety of models have been developed to explain the potential partnerships between NGOs and governments. One such model, developed by Jennifer Brinkerhoff, addresses NGO-government partnerships in a four-square chart based on mutuality and organizational identity.

		Mutuality	
		Low	High
		2	1
Organizational Identity	High	Contracting	Partnership
		3	4
	Low	Extension	Co-optation & Gradual Absorption

Figure 1: Brinkerhoff's Government-Nonprofit Partnership Framework

These two main "dimensions" of NGO-government arose from Brinkerhoff's analysis of the literature and personal experience. Brinkerhoff states that while the box may have four distinct categories based on these dimensions (partnership, contracting, extension, and cooptation and gradual absorption), the relationships exist on a spectrum (Brinkerhoff, 2002, p. 22). Each situation is going to be different than the next, and, therefore, each relationship is going to be different. Starting with the ideal relationship, a true partnership exists where there is high mutuality and high identity (mentioned above). In this relationship there is also a mutual amount of dependency, which prevents either side from becoming more powerful than the other, but there is still autonomy on both sides. The next square is contracting, with low mutuality and high identity. This relationship comes about when the more powerful organization, usually government, seeks out the other as a means to a particular end (i.e. carrying out a specific project), and benefits more from the partnership. The less powerful partner, usually the NGO, still retains their identity in contracting, despite the lack of mutual authority, which does not happen in either extension or co-optation and gradual absorption. In fact, in co-optation and gradual absorption where mutuality is high and identity is low, the exact opposite is true. The power between the two may be more equal here, but the identity is low, to a point where the organizations begin to merge together. When both mutuality and identity are low, as in extension, the less powerful partner exists to do the bidding of the more powerful partner, likely benefitting little. In this way, the less powerful partner becomes an "extension" of the more powerful partner, similar to how an arm is an extension of the body and not its own entity. This model presents a basic guideline for defining NGO-government relationships, but mutuality and identity are not the only factors influencing partnerships.

Another model, developed by Jennifer Coston, also exists on a spectrum – but across eight main categories of relationship: repression, rivalry, competition, contracting, third-party government, cooperation, complementarity, and collaboration (Coston, 1998).

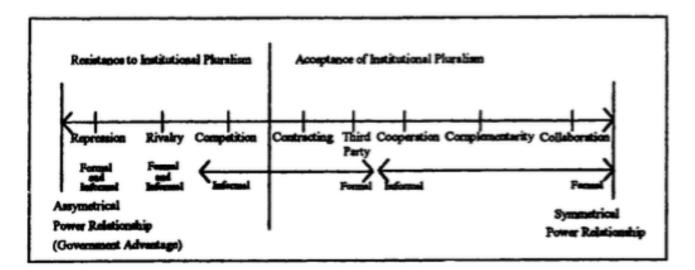


Figure 2: Jennifer Coston's NGO-Government Relationship Model

Coston used several variables in the creation of this spectrum: "government's resistance or acceptance of institutional pluralism, government- NGO linkage, relative power relationship, degree of formality, favorability of government policy vis-à-vis NGO, and other type-specific characteristics" (Coston, 1998, p. 360). Similar to Brinkerhoff's model, Coston's model does not define every NGO-government relationship, but rather provides a guideline for determining the general nature of the relationship.

The categories range from a relationship of mutuality to complete oppression by the government. With repression and rivalry, the government will create formal policies against specific functions that NGOs may perform in order to heavily regulate their normal activities, or they may do so with the intent of shutting down or dissolving the organization altogether, as is the case of repression. Competition is the most neutral relationship on the spectrum, with neither the government nor the organization wishing to work or share resources with the other. There is no direct attack on either's ability to exist, but the nature of competition eventually favors the stronger of the two. Contracting here is similar to the contracting described in Brinkerhoff's study in that the NGO is paid to carry out a specific project for the government and has little say about how the project is run. Third-party government is similar to contracting, except that the government is "steering" instead of mandating, and the NGO is "rowing," which gives them a bit more control over their actions than they would have with contracting (Coston, 1998, p. 369).

At the other end of the spectrum, cooperation, complementarity, and collaboration involve similar themes of information and resources sharing, alongside increasingly more and more deliberation between the two. In Coston's definition of cooperation, there is joint action in addition to information and resource sharing, but there is still some administrative burden attached to the resources. The NGO is still completely under the control of the government, but the government understands the necessity of the NGO and policies are more supportive of their efforts. Complementarity moves from an understanding of necessity to a mutual dependency, in which both the government and the NGO need the other to accomplish goals. There is also mutual benefit here, which places the NGO in a more equal position to the government. While cooperation and complementarity involve an increasingly equal relationship, there are still some constraints on the power of the NGO due to the supremacy of the government. Collaboration moves beyond those constraints and forms networks of multiple organizations in one big "coproduction" of like-minded, autonomous organizations (Coston, 1998, p. 374). Here, the NGO and the government are completely equal.

This more-detailed spectrum provides a better guideline for determining the specifics of NGO-government relationships, but neglects the importance of organizational identity, which Brinkerhoff determined was as important to the relationship as mutuality. While both of those models are helpful guides for examining NGO-government relationships, one should not assume that each relationship will fall neatly along either spectrum. The interactions between an NGO and the government it operates under contain multiple characteristics from more than one category of relationship, rather than just one. Further, it is unrealistic to assume that the conflict-free partnership of collaboration, as defined by Coston, or a true partnership, as defined by Brinkerhoff, can be achieved. In both models, and in general around the world, government has the majority, if not all of the power. Therefore, the relationship between the two is determined by the government's willingness to accept a certain level of autonomy from the NGO(s), which is rare in the majority of states across the globe. Regardless of the challenge, organizations should still strive for a more equal relationship in order to create a more sustainable socio-political environment.

Federal-State Relationship

The current relationship between U.S. federal and state governments is a "cooperative federalism," in that the state is independent of the federal government, but they are both dependent upon the other for services and resources. The federal government could force the state governments to comply with federal policy, but as Roderick Hills, Jr. states, such force would be "unnecessary, economically inefficient, distributionally unjust, and needlessly destructive of expressive autonomy," (Hills, 1998, p. 816). It is wiser for the federal government retains some supremacy, but utilizes resources to encourage state governments to implement federal policy rather than mandating implementation (Hills, 1998, p. 817). Federal grants-in-aid are the primary tool that the federal government uses to entice state governments to implement certain policies, and, for 2018, the estimated total for these grants is \$703 billion (Dilger, 2017, p. 1).

While the initial relationship between the federal government and the states may have been "dual federalism" in the beginning, the federal government has continuously gained power through the much-desired grant money. In addition to encouraging states to implement federal policies, the grants also carry federal mandates which force the adoption of certain standards upon accepting the grant. Dilger notes that this method of "coercion" through federal mandates aggressively took hold in the late 1960s-early 1970s, which turned the relationship into an appropriately named "coercive federalism" for a time (Dilger, 2017, p. 27). Congress focused more on pushing mandates than it did on addressing national concerns. Some may argue that this is still the state of the relationship between the federal and state governments, especially since federal grants continue to centralize power despite rising conservatism (no "big" government). However, following Hills's definition, cooperative federalism is essentially compliance through persuasion instead of force, and Dilger's idea of a "coercive federalism" is still consistent with this.

While both Brinkerhoff's and Coston's models were designed to define NGOgovernment relationships, the categories are broad enough to accommodate governmentgovernment relationships. For the U.S. federal government and its 50 state governments, the relationship is within the first square of Brinkerhoff's model, partnership, where mutuality and identity are both high. Of course, the relationship is not a true partnership; it exists somewhere along the edge of square two, contracting. The grants-in-aid system utilized by the federal government is similar to contracting, except that both sides benefit almost mutually (the state receives funding and the federal government can implement policies through them), and there is generally high identity for both. If the relationship was still a "dual federalism," the state government would actually benefit more from the relationship than the federal government would, and identity would be at its highest point.

In relation to Coston's model, the relationship between the federal and state governments is most like her definition of cooperation, as one might guess. There is almost mutual benefit in the relationship and the federal government has realized its dependency upon the state governments. However, this is not a complementarity due to the federal government's use of mandates attached to the grants-in-aid, which force the state governments to implement policies in exchange for resources. Complementarity is more likely present in "dual federalism," if there is no competition.

State-local relationship

While the relationships between the federal government and each state government is the same across the U.S., the relationship between the state governments and their local governments varies. David Miller and Raymond Cox III discuss in their book, *Governing the Metropolitan Region: America's New Frontier*, that some states have complete authority over their local governments and some states allow the local governments to decide for themselves how they wish to run their localities (2015). Further, there are two main schools of thought about the relationship between state and local governments: (1) local governments are "creatures of the state" and (2) local governments are "creatures of their citizens" (David Y. Miller & Raymond W. Cox III, 2015, p. 9). Miller and Cox believe that local governments actually operate within a balance between the two, which would be ideal for all parties involved.

Jessica Hennessey belongs to the first school of thought, saying that municipalities became creatures of the state when they started favoring general legislation over specific legislation (2014). In some cases, this change was mandated by state constitutions, but state legislators can adopt general laws without the approval of the municipalities in pursuit of their own self-interests. Hennessey claims that general legislation is more attractive than special legislation because it takes less time and resources to pass, is less likely to overstep state judicial decision-making power, and more likely to pass. Justin Weinstein-Tull makes an argument for the "creatures of the state" school of thought as well, in showing that states have the power to delegate responsibilities to their local governments and will sometimes completely *abdicate* these responsibilities (Weinstein-Tull, 2017). Abdication gives states a chance to evade a federal suit for noncompliance and hide their failure to implement federal law.

In the process of the U.S. Refugee Resettlement Program, the nine VOLAGs work in cooperation with the federal government in order to facilitate resettlement through local organizations. According to Forrest and Brown, the research is lacking emphasis on the significant role organizations play in this process (2014, p. 10). These national voluntary organizations serve as intermediaries between the State Department and local resettlement organizations, therefore representing the link between admission to the U.S. and the local resettlement process (Forrest & Brown, 2014, p. 14). Since World War II, these organizations have played a significant role in refugee resettlement. The oldest of the organizations is the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, which was formed in 1881. Other religious organizations began to emerge in response to religious persecutions, but their services were ultimately opened to all (Forrest & Brown, 2014, p. 14). Ultimately, there are two mechanisms which guide this process. These include individuals' registry for refugee status abroad and the resettlement process in the U.S. The VOLAGs play a critical role in determining where an individual is placed, depending on "finding local sponsors, financial support, human assistance, community cooperation, and/or cooperative local agencies" (Forrest & Brown, 2014, p. 16). Regarding refugee placement, more critical than other factors are the VOLAGs networks of local ecumenical organizations (Forrest & Brown, 2014). This is to say that the VOLAGs relationship both with the federal government as well as local organizations are critical to the process of refugee resettlement.

NGO Sustainability: Strategies for Surviving Hard Times

While the relationship between NGOs and governments can directly impact an NGOs ability to survive, sustainability is equally crucial to the survival of that NGO. There are a multitude of factors that can affect the sustainability. For development organizations, the success of each program is linked to how sustainable it is. One of the keys to successful development is to treat the cause of the problem, not just the so-called "symptoms." However, the sustainability of the organizations themselves is dependent upon the organization's ability to maintain a good structure, a motivating mission, and consistent funding.

As Emmanuel Jean Francois (2014) discusses in Chapter 2 of his book, *Financial Sustainability for Nonprofit Organizations*, the sustainability of nonprofit organizations is linked more to the ability to maintain the organizational mission and staying accountable to stakeholders, than it is to maintaining finances. He claims that for-profit organizations are solely motivated by profit, whereas non-profits have to be careful about the ways in which they receive their funding so that they do not stray from their values or damage their legitimacy. While it may be true that a nonprofit's sustainability is dependent upon its ability to maintain the mission and accountability to stakeholders, it is also equally true that its sustainability is heavily dependent on funding. Without stable funding, services suffer, and in turn the mission and legitimacy do as well. This is because nonprofit organizations rely on funding to provide the services related to their mission.

Maintaining good partnerships can be beneficial for NGOs. In such partnerships, or sometimes even networks, NGOs are able to share resources, information, and responsibility in order to attack a problem as efficiently and effectively as possible. NGOs will often need access to technology, skills, facilities, information, etc. that can only be provided through partnerships with government organizations (Bebbington & Farrington, 1993, p. 360). In return, NGOs provide these government organizations with an opportunity to delegate or contract out some of their responsibilities (Bebbington & Farrington, 1993).

It is generally found that the more organizations in a network, and *the more diverse those organizations are*, the better. L. David Brown and Darcy Ashman (1996, p. 1470) found that networks with the highest "support for sustainability" contained some combination of NGOs, governmental organizations (GOs), and grassroots organizations (GROs), while the lowest support came in the form of single partnerships or no partners at all. Networks can also be more effective than individual NGOs, because network members can leverage their relationships with other actors to garner access to more resources (Bebbington & Farrington, 1993). Along these lines, social capital among organizations is cited as an important factor related to organizational growth and sustainability. This means that there has to be "cooperative social problem solving, effective government, and rapid economic development" (Brown & Ashman, 1996, p. 1470). The need for "effective government" links back to the earlier discussion of NGO-government partnerships, indicating that these relationships are important for sustainability.

However, creating sustainable organizational dynamics among refugee resettlement organizations is different. In order to enhance sustainability among these types of organizations stability of funding streams and beneficial NGO-government relationships are essential. The latter is especially true of refugee resettlement NGOs in the US since they are primarily funded by the government and have a strict set of rules and standards to adhere to. Therefore, the idea of creating networks may not be as effective in this context as it is in development. Further, there are no direct "causes" and "symptoms" to this issue. Refugees flow into the US for a multitude of reasons, less so now with the executive order, and there is little resettlement NGOs can do about that issue. Of course they can advocate for international action and put pressure on the government to take a stance against injustices, but these are small steps. Their main purpose is to continue resettling the incoming refugees, even if it does seem like a never-ending issue.

Sustainable Funding

Sustainable funding practices and fostering organizational sustainability are critical aspects of nonprofit administration. In the U.S. context, this is arguably the most important concept in the nonprofit sector. According to Thomas Fox,

"...money is the principal determinant of the size of U.S. NGOs. Not surprisingly the biggest and most stable organizations - like CARE and World Vision - are those which have a firm, private base of voluntary contributions from individuals...they, collectively, are more reliable and constant than government or corporations usually are." (1987, p. 12)

The notoriety of these organizations has contributed to their growth and stability by attracting more donors. The same thing happens when an organization is endorsed by a celebrity or noted figure, and for organizations that champion popular causes, an effect called "fad" funding (Froelich, 1999, p. 251). This of course drains funding away from smaller organizations, which can be detrimental to an organization that relies heavily upon donations. Due to the volatility of donor funding, NGOs have started to steer away from donor-dominated funding and towards an increase in government funding. Many NGOs rely on government funding for over half of their budget, and some small NGOs have relied on government funding for their entire budget (Lipsky & Smith, 1989). Donations and grant money may be a lucrative funding option, but government funding is far more stable in comparison.

One issue with government funding is that there can be some loss of NGO identity, which can in turn affect the organizational mission. Funding typically comes with some stipulations on how it can be used and what standards must be maintained within the organization in order to keep that funding. Through these strict regulations, the government can actually change the internal structure of the NGO enough to make it look more like a public sector organization than a private sector one. Alan Fowler notes, "...as a rule of thumb, the greater the amount of paper required to obtain a grant, the higher the administrative burden," and government grants typically come with a hefty amount of "paper" (1997, p. 131). These grants require frequent reports and monitoring to ensure that the NGO is using the funds for the exact reason that they were provided for and nothing else. There is a significant amount of extra time and effort necessary to meet these standards, and the resulting administrative structure lacks the autonomy that NGOs typically have (Froelich, 1999). As a result, relationships resemble a contracting relationship. This can cause concerns that the government is becoming too involved in private affairs, which is a large topic of controversy (Drabek, 1987; Fowler, 1997; Fox, 1987; Froelich, 1999; Kingma, 1993; Lipsky & Smith, 1989).

Another issue is the sudden cuts to funding that can occur. Thomas Fox blames these cuts on "fickleness" and "current pressure on the US budget (Fox, 1987, p. 13). That is true that certain pressures may arise that cut the budget (like economic downturns), but "fickleness" is a little more difficult to determine. If he intended to point towards certain politics-based decisions, then this "fickleness" might apply to the cut in refugee resettlement funding as a result of the lower refugee cap. But that is just conjecture.

All of these different ideas for funding come together into one idea: NGOs should develop a diverse funding plan. There are so many risks involved in each type of funding along with the many different benefits of each, so it appears logical to adopt some mixture of a few different types. Bruce Kingma applied financial planning theory to this situation by stating that organization managers should become "portfolio managers" (1993). In this strategy, the managers would put together the ideal "risk/revenue package" of different funding sources after weighing all the risks and benefits (Kingma, 1993, p. 109). While this may be a little advanced for small NGOs, Alan Fowler put forth a similar concept in a simpler form, suggesting that NGOs might benefit from funding each project differently (1997). The only issue with this idea is that it would not be sustainable for the organization overall.

Organizational Mission and Mission Drift

Organizational mission is a vital part of a nonprofit's identity. The mission guides the actions and decisions of administrators. In uncertain financial environments or trying times, missions can be challenged due to a need to secure funding sources. Matthew Sanders describes the challenge of a nonprofit organization to balance the conflicting tensions of their social missions and surviving in a market economy (2015). As these entities are "positioned between the market and the state", they strive to function as independent bodies and secure enough resources to fulfill their missions (Sanders, 2015, p. 206). Due to their unique role, nonprofit organizations must deal with this market-mission tension – "especially those experiencing resource shortages and competitive pressures" (Sanders, 2015, p. 206). Therefore, these organizations are encouraged to adopt business-like practices which can stand in contraction to their purpose or challenge their direction. As a result, nonprofits must redefine the concept of what it means to be business-like in their own terms (Sanders, 2015, p. 219).

Despite the challenges of maintaining organizational mission in a market economy, this same purpose can be a source of innovation and help an organization to survive. The findings of a study by Robert McDonald reveal that a "clear, motivating organizational mission helps an organization to focus on innovations that will support that mission" (2007, p. 256). In this way, the mission can actually be a strength in surviving a challenging environment and balancing the market-mission tension. McDonald explains that while organizational mission can be a source of innovation, innovation is vital to the continued success of an organization (McDonald, 2007, p. 258). Being able to adapt to difficult situations is critical for any type of organization or enterprise, especially those in the third sector.

Networks are an influential factor in regards to the mission and direction of an organization. A study by Koch, Galaskiewicz, and Pierson examines the natural systems approach to organizational mission. They explain that recent research emphasizes the notion that nonprofits are not closed systems which are so tightly bound to their missions, but instead "open systems embedded in their external environment via social networks that enable and constrain action" (Koch, Galaskiewicz, & Pierson, 2015, p. 511). In this way, organizations with similar missions influence one another. Their study concluded that while organizational mission was not completely dependent on donative transfers or government funding, the activities and missions of partner organizations influenced changes in their own mission statements (Koch et al., 2015, p. 532).

Chapter III: Methodology and Data Collection

Procedure

This mixed-methods study will consist of budget analyses and interviews. There will be two phases of data collection: the first will be quantitative and the second will be qualitative. While recent research refers to this style as *mixed methods*, other labels include *integrating*, synthesis, qualitative and quantitative methods, multimethod, and mixed methodology (Creswell, 2014, p. 266). The use of mixed methods serves to compensate for the weaknesses of each qualitative and quantitative methodologies on their own (Creswell, 2014, p. 266). Therefore, in order to fully understand the situation for local resettlement organizations, we felt it was necessary to both evaluate their financial statements and speak directly with public administrators who are involved in the resettlement process (both in the public and nonprofit fields). In addition, it seemed more appropriate to research the financial statements on our own rather than discuss this directly with the organizations due to the fact that it is a sensitive area. There has been a rise in the use of mixed-methods study in certain areas, including those relevant to our study regarding federal funding initiatives (Creswell, 2014, p. 266). Our research is based in grounded theory, as it is exploratory in nature and we are attempting to understand the situation as it is unfolding.

Sample

The organizations included in the study will be those four resettlement NGOs located in the WNY area. These organizations include the International Institute of Buffalo, Jewish Family Services of Buffalo & Erie County, Journey's End Refugee Services, Catholic Charities (of Buffalo). We also spoke with a former resettlement agency employee and a USCIS employee.

The International Institute of Buffalo (IIB) began its journey as an aid program for immigrant and refugee women. It was founded in 1918 by the local chapter of the Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA) in response to a growing population of immigrants after World War I (International Institute of Buffalo, 2017). It wasn't until 1934 that IIB would include men and children in their services (International Institute of Buffalo, 2017). IIB currently employs forty people and operates on a budget of more than \$3.5 million. As for the services they offer:

"The Institute offers integration, refugee resettlement and employment programs; provides services to survivors of domestic violence and human trafficking; offers translation and interpretation services to break down barriers; presents global education programs for students, adults and businesses; and hosts international visitors." (International Institute of Buffalo, 2017)

Journey's End began sometime in the late 1970s, after the brutal Cambodian genocide under Pol Pot and the Khmer Rouge (Journey's End Refugee Services, 2018). The founder, Phyllis Tompkins, began the organization to aid the nearly 150,000 Cambodian refugees pouring into the U.S. It began as merely a resource-gathering movement within her church congregation, and then later expanded to include other congregations, eventually merging with two other FBOs, Church World Service and Episcopal Migration Ministries (Journey's End Refugee Services, 2018). In addition to refugee resettlement services, Journey's End also offers education, employment, interpreting, and immigration legal services. According to their website, Journey's End resettles about 300-400 refugees every year (Journey's End Refugee Services, 2018). Catholic Charities of Buffalo was founded in 1923 as a member agency of Catholic Charities USA (Catholic Charities, 2017a). Their 61 facilities serve all of Western New York (WNY), an area made up of eight counties: Allegany, Erie (which contains the City of Buffalo), Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, and Wyoming. Catholic Charities is a Better Business Bureau Accredited Charity, a Charity Navigator "Four Star Charity", and received a four-year accreditation from the Council on Accreditation in 2015 (Catholic Charities, 2017a). The numerous services that Catholic Charities provides cover almost every area of community and individual needs. These services include,

"...comprehensive counseling services for all ages, basic emergency assistance and referrals, child and adult mental health and chemical dependency treatment, educational and job readiness programs, older adult services, parish outreach and advocacy, marriage counseling, foster care and adoption services, immigration and refugee assistance and a variety of programs that address prevention and treatment of a number of family issues." (Catholic Charities, 2017a)

Catholic Charities resettles refugees through the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops/Migration Refugee Services and provides basic needs (food, clothing, housing, etc.), as well as language services (Catholic Charities, 2017b). They are also an affiliate of the Catholic Legal Immigration Network (CLINIC) and a Board of Immigration Appeals (BIA) recognized agency (Catholic Charities, 2017b).

Jewish Family Services of Buffalo & Erie County (JFS) is the oldest of the four resettlement agencies in Buffalo, having provided services to the Buffalo area since 1862 (Jewish Family Services). Their services include mental/behavioral health services, care coordination, career/job development, immigrant and refugee services, the WNY Center for Survivors of Torture, and mental health first aid (Jewish Family Services). While JFS has been aiding refugees and immigrants for some time, they became the "lead regional agency helping to resettle Jews from the former Soviet Union to Western New York" in the 1980s (Jewish Family Services).

Phase 1: Quantitative Research

We studied the budgets and backgrounds of the resettlement organizations to give us a better idea of the context of the situation in Buffalo. Utilizing Guidestar, we analyzed the Form 990 for 2014-2016 from the four organizations to determine the major sources of funding for each one. Guidestar is a database for nonprofit organization information in the U.S. We downloaded the Form 990s for the four resettlement agencies on April 25, 2017.

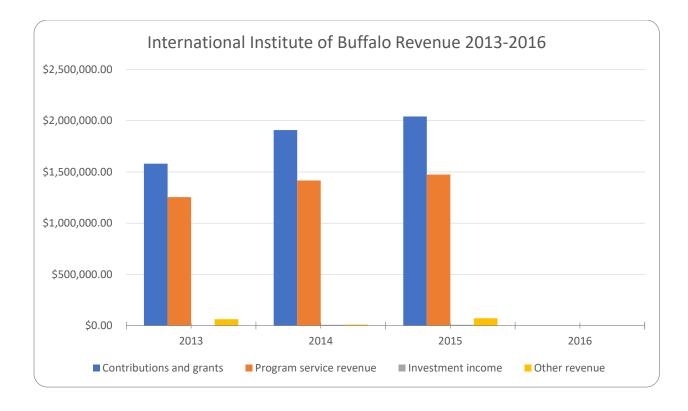
Lines eight through twelve of the Form 990 document the revenue and lines thirteen through eighteen document the expenses. Line nineteen documents the revenues minus the expenses, which is essentially the profit that the organization makes. Then lines twenty through twenty-one document the total assets and liabilities, and the net assets after subtracting the liabilities from the assets. For further investigation, page nine (the detailed statement of revenue) and page ten (the detailed statement of functional expenses) were analyzed for trends. Also, page eleven (the detailed balance sheet) was examined for additional factors influencing the financial stability of the organization.

Data Collection

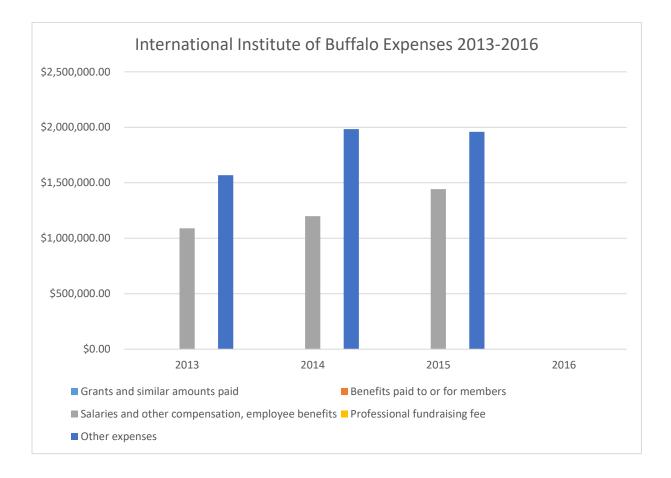
International Institute

IIB did not have financial information available for 2016, so the dataset only contains the years 2013-2015. Over these three years, IIB was most reliant upon contributions and grants for funding, which accounted for about 55-57% of their revenue. In 2013 the total in contributions

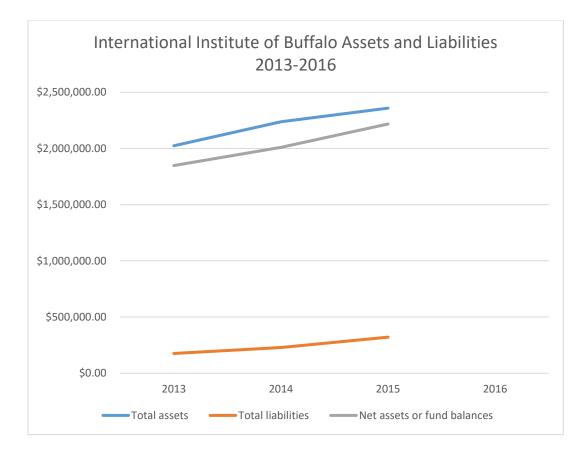
and grants was \$1,579,713, in 2014 the total was \$1,908,605, and in 2015 the total was \$2,040,901. The second largest source of revenue for IIB came from program service revenue, which accounted for about 41-43% of the total revenue. In 2013 the total program service revenue was \$1,254,098, in 2014 the total was \$1,417,276, and in 2015 the total was \$1,474,293. Investment income was insignificant in comparison to the other two sources of revenue, accounting for less than 1% of revenue over the three years. In 2013 the total of investment income was \$1,488, in 2014 the total was \$8,931, and in 2015 the total was \$8,334. Other revenue fluctuated, accounting for about 2% in 2013, less than 1% in 2014, and back up to 2% in 2015. The totals per year were \$63,547 in 2013, \$9,423 in 2014, and \$72,281 in 2015. The total revenue for IIB increased 24% from 2013-2016, with \$2,898,806 in 2013, \$3,344,235 in 2014, and \$3,595,809 in 2015. IIB's total revenue increased from 2013-2016, with \$2,898,806 in 2013, \$3,344,235 in 2014, and \$3595,809 in 2015.



Based on the Form 990's categories of expenses, IIB had only two areas of spending between 2013-2016: Salaries and other compensation/employee benefits, and other expenses. Other expenses were IIB's largest expense, accounting for about 58-62% of the total expenses over those three years, with some fluctuation. In 2013 the total of other expenses was \$1,567,931, in 2014 the total was \$1,983,974, and in 2015 the total was \$1.958,702. The other major area of expense, salaries and other compensation/employee benefits, accounted for about 38-42% of the total expenses, also with fluctuation. In 2013 the total in this category was \$1,090,249, in 2014 the total was \$1,199,190, and in 2015 the total was \$1,433,398. IIB did not spend any of their 2013-2016 budgets on the other three categories from the Form 990, grants and similar amounts paid, benefits paid to or for members, and professional fundraising fees. The total expenses for IIB increased from 2013-2016, with \$2,658,180 in 2013, \$3183,164 in 2014, and \$3,402,100 in 2015.



Both the total assets and total liabilities of the International Institute of Buffalo increased from 2013-2015. In 2013 the total assets were \$2,023,789, in 2014 they were \$2,238,012, and in 2015 they were \$2,358,435. The total liabilities in 2013 were \$175,826, in 2014 they were \$228,761, and in 2015 they were \$321,026. The net assets also increased accordingly during this time. In 2013 they were \$1,847,963, in 2014 they were \$2,009,251, and in 2015 they were \$2,217,409.

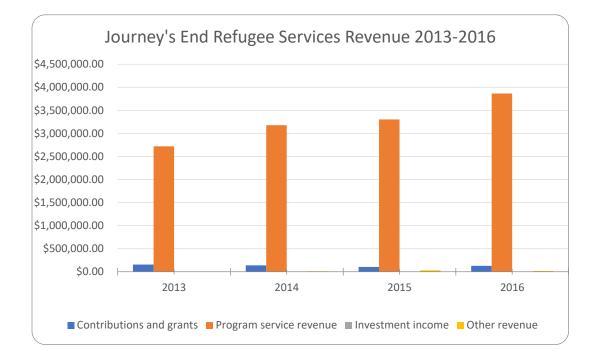


(Internal Revenue Service, 2013, 2014b, 2015b)

Journey's End

From 2013-2016, Journey's End was most reliant upon program service revenue to support its budget, which accounted for about 94-96% of their total revenue over the four years. In 2013 the total they received from program service revenue was \$2,721,475, in 2014 the total was \$3,177,557, in 2015 the total was \$3,304,591, and in 2016 the total was \$3,866,622. Contributions and grants accounted for a smaller portion of the total revenue, providing 6% in 2013 and decreasing to 3% of the total revenue by 2016. In 2013 the total revenue from contributions and grants was \$156,292, in 2014 the total was \$138,549, in 2015 the total was \$102,787, and in 2016 the total was \$127, 419. Other revenue provided an even smaller portion over the four years, accounting for about 1% or less of the total revenue with an increase in 2015.

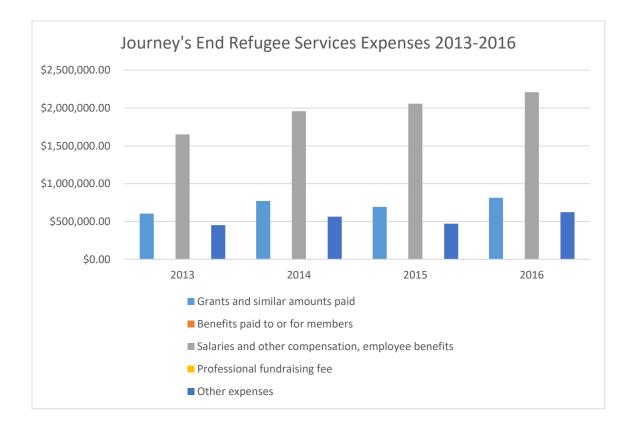
In 2013 the total in other revenue was \$4,903, in 2014 the total was \$9,993, in 2015 the total was \$32,744, and in 2016 the total was \$17,910. The last category, investment income, only provided revenue to IIB in 2013, with \$76.00, which accounts for less than 1% of the total revenue. The total revenue for Journey's End increased from 2013-2016, with \$2,882,746 in 2013, \$3,326,099 in 2014, \$3,440,122 in 2015, and \$4,011,951 in 2016.



Journey's End spent the majority of its budget on salaries and other

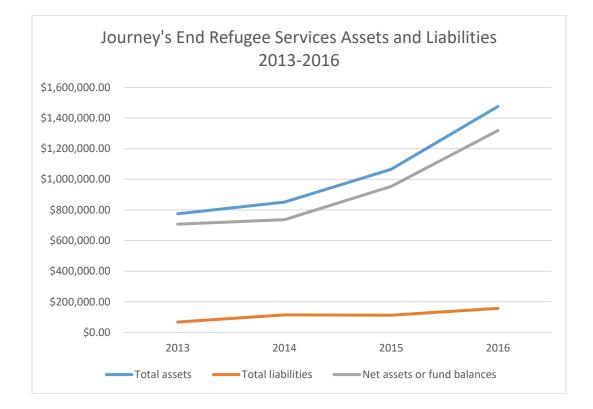
compensation/employee benefits in 2013-2016, which accounted for about 59-64% of the total expenses, with some fluctuation. In 2013 the total in this category was \$1,652,454, in 2014 the total was \$1,959,025, in 2015 the total was \$2,058,285, and in 2016 the total was \$2,210,023. The second largest expense over the four years was in grants and similar amounts paid, which accounted for about 21-24% of the total expenses. In 2013 the total of grants and similar amount paid was \$605,349, in 2014 the total was \$722,768, in 2015 the total was \$693,400, and in 2016

the total was \$813,481. Other expenses was the only other category that Journey's End spent its budget on, accounting for about 15-17% of the total expenses. In 2013 the total of other expenses was \$452,928, in 2014 the total was \$565,424, in 2015 the total was \$470,444, and in 2016 the total was \$623,769. Journey's End did not spend any of their 2013-2016 budgets on the other two categories, benefits paid to or for members and personal fundraising fees. The total expenses for Journey's End increased from 2013-2014, then decreased in 2015, and increased again in 2016. In 2013 total of expenses was \$2,710,731, in 2014 the total was \$3,297,217, in 2015 the total was \$3,222,129, and in 2016 the total was \$3,647,723.



From 2013-2016, the total assets for Journey's End increased while the total liabilities fluctuated. In 2013 the total assets were \$774,653, in 2014 they were \$850,725, in 2015 they were \$1,065,957, and in 2016 they were \$1,475,631. In 2013 the total liabilities were \$67,733, in

2014 they were \$114,923, in 2015 they were \$112,162, and in 2016 they rose to \$157,158. The net assets for the organization steadily increased during this period. In 2013 they were \$706,920, in 2014 they were \$735,802, in 2015 they were \$953,795, and in 2016 they were \$1,318,473.

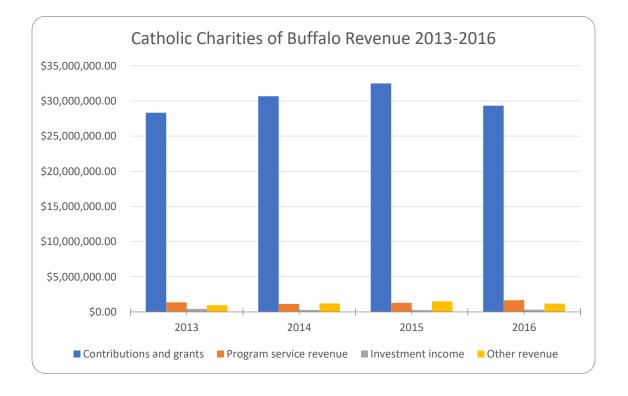


(Internal Revenue Service, 2014d, 2015d, 2016c)

Catholic Charities

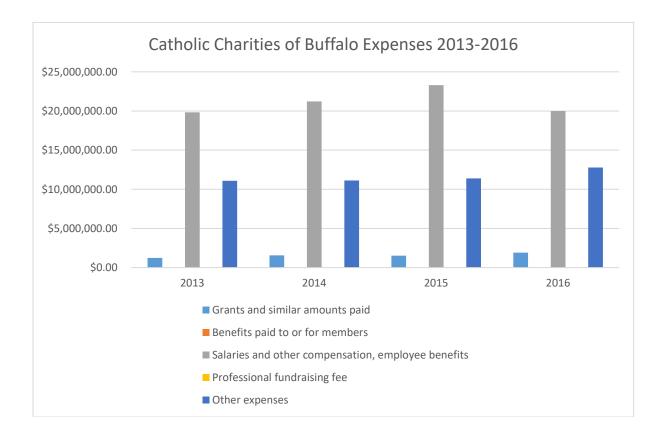
From 2013-2016, Catholic Charities was most reliant on contributions and grants to support its budget, which accounted for about 90%-92% of their total revenue throughout the four years. In 2013, they received \$28,330,517 from contributions and grants, in 2014 they received \$30,665,377, in 2015 they received \$32,491,099, and in 2016 they received \$29,333,828. Program service revenue accounted for the next largest portion of their total

revenue, ranging from 3%-5% from 2013-2016. In 2013 they received \$1,377,342, in 2014 they received \$1,129,248, in 2015 \$1,294,610, and in 2016 \$1,663,030. Other revenue and investment income accounted for a less significant combined 4%-5% over the four years. In 2013, investment income was \$423,555, in 2014 it was \$266,037, in 2015 it was \$251,473, and in 2016 it was \$318,318. Lastly, other revenue accounted for \$956,889 in 2013, \$1,218,480 in 2014, \$1,510,278 in 2015, and \$1,188,382 in 2016. The total revenue for Catholic Charities did not follow a linear growth over the four years with \$31,088,303 in 2013, \$33,279,142 in 2014, \$35,547,460 in 2015, and finally \$32,503,558 in 2016.

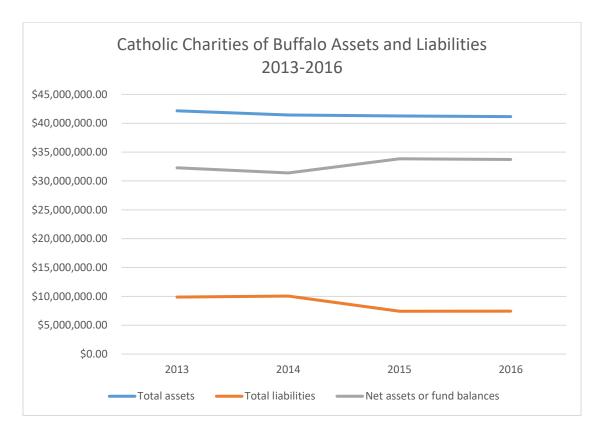


The majority of Catholic Charities budget was spent on salaries and other compensations/benefits for employees from 2013-2016, accounting for 58%-64% over the four

years. In 2013 they spent \$19,829,185, in 2014 \$21,216,300, in 2015 \$23,295,470 and in 2016 \$19,982,873. The second largest expense for Catholic Charities was other expenses, ranging from 32%-37% over the four-year period. In 2013 this total was \$11,076,712, in 2014 \$11,114,712, in 2015 \$11,388,606, and in 2016 \$12,782,133. The only other category that the organization spent its budget on was grants and similar amounts paid, accounting for 4%-5% from 2013-2016. In 2013 they spent \$1,237,796, in 2014 \$1,561,551, in 2015 \$1,526,214, and in 2016 \$1,903,831. Catholic Charities did not spend money on the other categories of benefits to members or professional fundraising from 2013-2016. The total expenses for the organization increased overall until 2016. In 2013 the total was \$32,143,693, in 2014 \$33,892,563, in 2015 \$36,210,290, and in 2016 decreased to \$34,668,837.



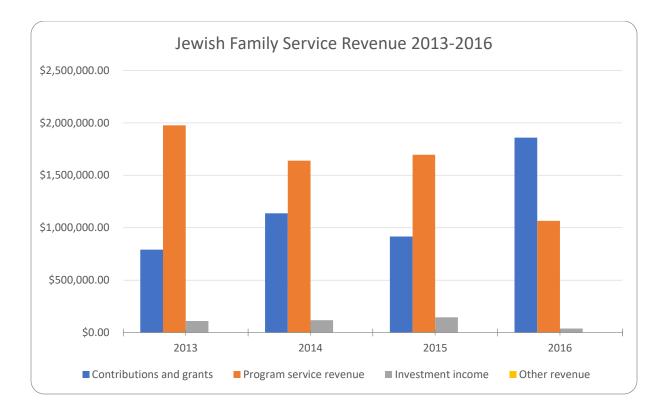
The total assets for Catholic Charities decreased from 2013-2016, while the total liabilities fluctuated. In 2013 the total assets were \$42,157,355, in 2014 they were \$41,443,989, in 2015 they were \$41,263,290, and in 2016 they were \$41,149,814. In 2013 the total liabilities were \$9,870,749, in 2014 they were \$10,053,581, in 2015 they were \$7,423,027, and in 2016 they were \$7,430,431. The net assets for the organization fluctuated during this period. In 2013 they were \$32,286,606, in 2014 they were \$31,390,408, in 2015 they were \$33,840,263, and in 2016 they were \$33,719,383.



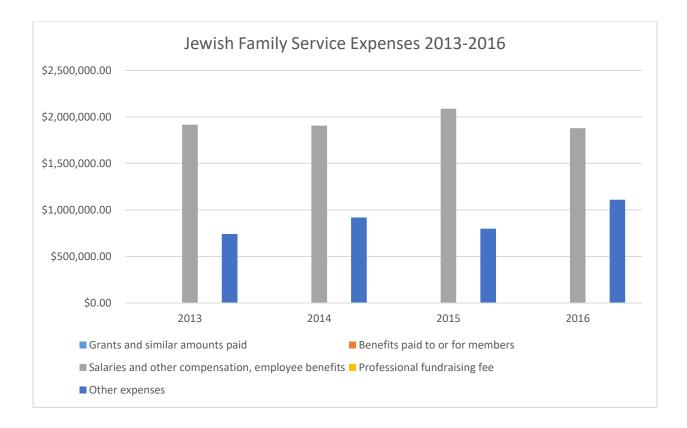
(Internal Revenue Service, 2014a, 2015a, 2016a)

Jewish Family Services

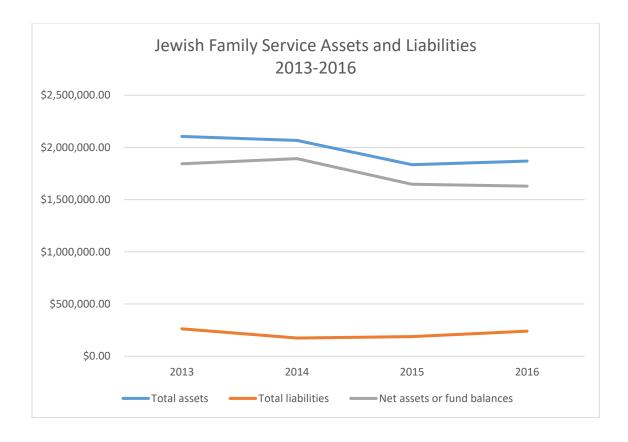
Jewish Family Services received the majority of their revenue from program service revenue in the period between 2013-2016, but this percentage fluctuated considerably from 36%-69%. In 2013 program service revenue was \$1,976,987, in 2014 it was \$1,640,111, in 2015 \$1,695,367, and in 2016 \$1,066,363. The second largest portion of revenue for Jewish Family Services came from contributions and grants, which also varied significantly, accounting for 27%-63% of the total. In 2013 it was \$791,427, in 2014 \$1,137,815, in 2015 \$916,693, and in 2016 \$1,859,496. The only other source of revenue came from investment income, which made up a less considerable 1%-4% throughout the four years. In 2013 this was \$110,364, in 2014 \$118,654, in 2015 \$146,093, and in 2016 \$38,036. Jewish Family Services did not derive any of their budget from "other revenue". The total revenue of the organization increased within the four-year period, with some fluctuation. In 2013 the total was \$2,878,778, in 2014 \$2,896,580, in 2015 \$2,758,153, and finally in 2016 \$2,963,895.



The greatest expense for Jewish Family Services from 2013-2016 was salaries and other compensations/employee benefits, accounting for 63%-72% throughout the four years. In 2013 this cost was \$1,917,232, in 2014 \$1,906,450, in 2015 \$2,088,282, and in 2016 went down to \$1,878,280. The second largest and only other expense for the organization is other expenses, which accounts for 28%-37% during the four years. In 2013 other expenses were \$742,040, in 2014 \$918,993, in 2015 \$799,475, and in 2016 jumped up to \$1,109,646.



Both the total assets and total liabilities for Jewish Family Services ultimately decreased from 2013-2016. In 2013 the total assets were \$2,105,323, in 2014 they were \$2,067,114, in 2015 they were \$1,834,652, and in 2016 they were \$1,868,888. The total liabilities were \$262,485 in 2013, \$174,352 in 2014, \$187,914 in 2015, and \$239,494 in 2016. The net assets of the organization decreased by the end of the four-year period. In 2013 they were \$1,842,838, in 2014 they were \$1,892,762, in 2015 \$1,646,738, and in 2016 \$1,629,394.



(Internal Revenue Service, 2014c, 2015c, 2016b)

New York State Empowering Refugees Program

Due to the shortage of funding coming from the federal government, New York State allotted \$2 million in state funding to "ensure NY refugee resettlement agencies can continue to provide services in the wake of the Trump administration refugee ban" (Assemblymember Sean Ryan's Office, 2017). Because Upstate New York resettles 94% of the refugees in the state, Erie County received \$681,980 of this total. New York State Assemblymembers Sean Ryan and Crystal People-Stokes met with local resettlement administrators to announce the allocations for each organization, which were based on the number of refugees they served the previous year. The CEO/Executive Director of each organization expressed their gratitude for the funding and their intention to use the money to continue serving local refugee populations. These funds were

Local Resettlement Organization	Allocation
Catholic Charities	\$257,855
Journey's End Refugee Services	\$207,450
International Institute of Buffalo	\$121,109
Jewish Family Services	\$99,566

intended to compensate for the loss in federal funding, which is directly tied to the

 Table 3: NYSERP Organization Allocations, (Assemblymember Sean Ryan's Office, 2017)

number of refugees received by each organization.

Federal Funding

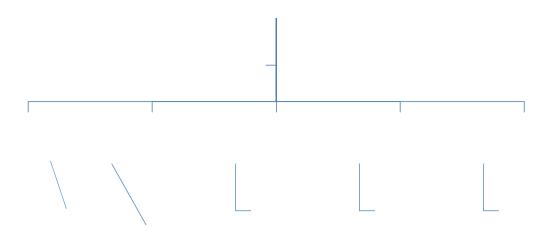


Figure 3: Funding Flow Chart, (Office of Refugee Resettlement, 2018)

The above figure illustrates the flow of funding from the federal government down to local organizations. The Department of Health and Human Services, through the Office of Refugee Resettlement, provides funding to the nine VOLAGs. In turn, these organizations allocate funding to local refugee resettlement organizations so that they can help resettle and provide services for local refugee populations. One such way in which they do so is the Matching Grant Program, which "helps selected enrollees attain economic self-sufficiency through the provision of comprehensive case management and services leading to employment within 120 to 180 days after the date of eligibility for the program" (Office of Refugee Resettlement, 2018). The Office of Refugee Resettlement website provides data for fiscal year 2012-2013 in regards to how much money VOLAGs provided to their corresponding local resettlement organizations for this program.

Local Organization	VOLAG	Money Allocated FY 2012-13
Journey's End	Church World Service,	\$132,000
-	Episcopal Migration	
	Ministries	\$154,000
International Institute	United States Committee for	\$132,000
	Refugees and Immigrants	
Catholic Charities	United States Conference of	\$30,800
	Catholic Bishops	
Jewish Family Services	Hebrew Immigrant Aid	\$110,000
-	Society	

Table 4: VOLAG Matching Grant Program (Office of Refugee Resettlement, 2018)

Under this program, the federal and match funds are determined on a per capita basis, but the spending of funds is not. For every dollar raised by the VOLAG, the federal government grants \$2 dollars – allowing a maximum of \$2,200 per enrollee of federal dollars (Office of Refugee Resettlement, 2018).

Separate from the Matching Grant Program is the money that local resettlement organizations receive from the Office of Refugee Resettlement through the VOLAGs for resettling refugees per capita. This includes \$2,075, of which \$1,125 is to be spent directly on clients within the first 90 days and is received by the organization one-month post-arrival. A minimum of \$925 must be spent on the client of this \$1,125 and the difference between these amounts is referred to as "flex money". The client must be informed of how the money was spent and sign off on this information.

Phase 2: Qualitative Research

We then reached out to make initial contact to set up interviews with administrators or employees from refugee resettlement organizations in Buffalo. Questions were open-ended and aim to evaluate how resettlement organizations are being impacted by the Executive Order, as well as what techniques they will use to combat loss of funding. Because the study seeks to evaluate the link between organizations and public policy, it requires qualitative methodology. Open-ended questions allowed individuals to describe what their experience has been like since the executive order was issued. Instead of a more quantitative approach where we analyzed strictly numbers and budgets, we chose to assess the situation through a narrative lens. This way, interviewees have the opportunity to describe their situation without restriction.

We contacted interviewees by phone or email initially, and made aware of the general topic of the project. There was not a uniform set of questions, and the discussion was rather open-ended in nature. The following questions were provided as a guideline for the interview:

- What have the impacts of this been for your staff?
- Do you feel that this order serves as an obstacle to your organizational mission?
- Has the executive order affected the services your organization provides?

- *Has it prevented the provision of any services from happening?*
- Have clients noticed any differences in services or the organization?
- *Have you had to deny services to clients due to lack of funding?*
- What are strategies you have used for adjusting to situations like this?

Data Collection

Interview 1

Our first interview was on Monday, April 2nd at 3:00 pm at Catholic Charities with Volunteer and Donation Coordinator of Immigration and Refugee Resettlement Brittany Snyder. Jessica first contacted Brittany by phone and then set up an interview through email correspondence. She provided Brittany with the questions so that she could prepare herself for the meeting, and be sure that she was comfortable with the topics to be addressed. The aforementioned questions are the ones that were used to guide the discussion. Jessica met with Brittany in her office at Catholic Charities on Herkimer St and the interview lasted for about 45 minutes. During this time Brittany discussed the different impacts the Executive Order had on the Catholic Charities Refugee Resettlement Program. The transcript from the interview is included below (see Appendix) and includes themes such as changes in organizational mission, staffing, and provision of services.

Interview 2

On Monday, April 9th at 5:00pm we spoke with a former employee of a resettlement organization in Buffalo, who we identify as "A". Not only did they work for one of the organizations, but they actually were resettled as a refugee themselves in Buffalo through that very same organization. Through this discussion, we learned of the precarious situation of resettlement organization employees as a result of the executive order. The interview with "A" was unique from the others as it was more limited. Because they were let go from the organization immediately following the Executive Order, they did not have much insight as to how the organization was impacted.

Interview 3

We conducted a phone interview with Denise Beehag on Tuesday May 1st at 10:00 am. She is the Director of New American Integration at IIB. The interview was approximately 15 minutes long. We initially contacted Denise through email, and then set a time for the interview. We provided Denise with the interview questions beforehand, so that she could have time to prepare answers and let us know if she was uncomfortable discussing any of the topics. She made no complaints, so we used the full set of questions, along with some follow-up questions to further understanding. We also received permission to use her name in this paper. The interview touched upon themes of staffing, organizational mission, cooperation, and strategic planning.

Interview 4

Our final interview was with Hana Mirach, Director of Resettlement at Journey's End Refugee Services. We contacted Hana prior to the interview via email to let her know the purpose of our study and the interview questions. We met with her at Journey's End on Friday May 11th at 11:00am, and spoke with her for about 20 minutes. Hana corroborated much of what the other two organizations had told us so far, discussing staffing, cooperation, organizational mission, and strategic planning. Hana's interview was more personal in nature, as she informed us she was a refugee from Eritrea herself.

Chapter IV: Discussion of Results

Phase 1: Funding

Our quantitative data collection revealed what sources of funding local resettlement organizations are reliant on and what their greatest expenses are. We were also able to see where they received funding to help them in this challenging time, and found out that the state government was very cooperative with local agencies. By examining the funding that comes from both the state and federal governments, along with the sources of revenue and expenses for each organization, we were better to able understand how vulnerable they are to governmental policy.

Federal Funding

One of our initial assumptions was that local resettlement organizations were at risk from this Executive Order due to federal funding being a considerable source of their revenue. Refugee resettlement organizations receive \$2,075 per person from the federal government through the VOLAGs. This money is given to local agencies one-month post-arrival of the individual. Therefore, without refugees arriving, there is less money flowing into these resettlement organizations from the federal government. The VOLAGs also administer the Matching Grant Program, which provides federal dollars to local agencies corresponding with the amount of money they raise (or receive in donations).

State Funding

New York State provided aid to local resettlement agencies as a response to the Executive Order through the NYSERP. This \$2 million in funding dispersed to local agencies included \$681,980 allocated to Erie County alone. As these numbers were based upon how many refugees each organization had resettled the previous year, we were able to extrapolate which agencies had resettled the most individuals. Catholic Charities received the largest portion (\$257,855) while Jewish Family Services received the least (\$99,566). This state aid revealed the cooperative relationship that local resettlement agencies have with the state government. This relates back to Coston's notion of government recognizing the need for institutional pluralism and the dependency on organizations to provide services where government cannot. However, this aid was temporary, as it was only intended to serve the organizations in this challenging time.

Organizational Revenue

For three of the four resettlement organizations, contributions and grants were a major source of income from 2013-2016 (Journey's End received the majority of its funding from program service fees). Of those three, Catholic Charities was most dependent upon contributions and grants (over 90% of total revenue for all 4 years), almost half of which were government grants (Internal Revenue Service, 2014a, 2015a, 2016a). Catholic Charities does provide a wide variety of services aside from resettling refugees, so it is difficult to determine the total impact of the loss of resettlement specific government grants. However, considering the fact that Catholic Charities is currently operating on a deficit, any loss of funding would be challenging. They do

have about \$30 million in assets as of 2016, but depending on the deficit, there could be too little in liquid assets to cover the gap.

IIB may be less dependent upon contributions and grant money for revenue than Catholic Charities (about 55% of total revenue), but of that total, government grants were the largest source of revenue (about 80%) (Internal Revenue Service, 2013, 2014b, 2015b). Considering the services IIB offers and the heavier focus on refugee resettlement, loss of government grant money due to the refugee cap would be a significant stress on their budget. Unless IIB can find a way to increase revenue from program service fees or fundraising, they will have to rely on their assets. When analyzing the Form 990s for 2013-2015, we found that the total in government grant money for each year was more than the total in savings, and we can extrapolate from this that the assets may not be enough to cover the deficit in the case of a drop in government grant funding (Internal Revenue Service, 2013, 2014b, 2015b).

JFS received the majority of its revenue from program service fees in 2013, but by 2016 the majority of revenue was from contributions and grants. In fact, from 2015 to 2016, the total revenue from government grants doubled (Internal Revenue Service, 2014c, 2015c, 2016b). We can assume that this increase in government grants was pre-planned, since there is an application process and wait time for all grants, and also because program service revenue ceased from two areas between 2015 and 2016 (Internal Revenue Service, 2014c, 2015c, 2016b). We cannot be certain that this indicates that these programs were cut, only that the revenue generated from them ceased. While JFS has many other services aside from refugee resettlement, like Catholic Charities, this switch from program service revenue to government grants may exacerbate the hardships they will face from the decrease in incoming refugees.

Journey's End, the only organization out of the four that receives minimal funding from grants and contributions, is more reliant upon program service revenue. In fact, from 2013-2016, Journey's End documented no revenue from government grants (Internal Revenue Service, 2014d, 2015d, 2016c). This is confusing considering that it appears that the other three organizations documented the money for refugee resettlement as government grants. Journey's End seems to have this money documented as contract service revenue, which is the majority of their income (about 96%) (Internal Revenue Service, 2014d, 2015d, 2016c). Knowing that refugee resettlement is the main service that they offer (aside from education, immigration legal services, interpretation, and employment services), a steep decline in incoming refugees would have a significant negative effect on their revenue. Journey's End receives less than 1% in contributions (likely from individual donations) and other income, and, like IIB, their assets would not be able to cover a deficit in the case of severe funding loss (total assets are half of the total revenue, with only 100k in savings after 2016, see Appendix) (Internal Revenue Service, 2014d, 2015d, 2016c).

While relying almost entirely on program service revenue (as Journey's End does) leaves an organization vulnerable to fluctuation in clientele, receiving a majority of funding from government grants leaves organizations open to heavy administrative burdens. As research shows, government grants are a more reliable source of funding than donations and program revenue because clientele can vary greatly from year to year and few donors commit to consistent and regular contributions. There is also the phenomenon of "fad funding," in which people may initially donate to refugee resettlement organizations in support after the executive order, but will eventually forget or move on to other causes. However, as Fowler noted, government grants come with a great amount of "paper," which forces compliance with government mandates from organizations in order to receive the grant. Such compliance often pulls organizations away from their original mission in order to pursue funding. Oftentimes, organizations will begin to spend more time and energy in other programs to give them a better chance of receiving certain government grants. Despite this shift, it is not necessarily mission drift if they are still serving the community they set out to serve. In reality, shifting focus is more of a "goal shift" under the same umbrella of the original mission.

Expenses

In such a situation, when loss of revenue occurs with little time for reaction, cuts to expenses have to be made. Staffing often sees the first cuts in times of trouble like this. As we can see from the Form 990s, Journey's End, Catholic Charities, and JFS report salaries and other compensation/employee benefits as their primary expense, and IIB reports this as their second largest expense. Aside from Catholic Charities, staffing for the organizations is small (Catholic Charities reported 602 employed staff in 2014, 563 in 2015, and 630 in 2016, see Appendix) (Internal Revenue Service, 2014a, 2015a, 2016a). Of course, the large difference in staff size is due to the multitude of different services offered by Catholic Charities in comparison to mainly immigrant and refugee focused services of the other organizations, but this shows that cutting staff may not have as significant an impact on reducing expenses for Catholic Charities than cutting staff would for the other organizations. For IIB, their primary expense is "other expenses," which, according to the Form 990s detailed expense sheet, is mostly used for interpreting and translation and grant expenses (see Appendix) (Internal Revenue Service, 2013, 2014b, 2015b).

Phase 2: Interviews

Our qualitative data collection provided insight through personal accounts into how local resettlement organizations are handling a lack of funding and great uncertainty due to President Trump's Executive Order 13780. In our interviews with local resettlement agency employees, we discussed key themes of the impact of the Executive Order on Resettlement Organizations. These included: change in organizational mission, staffing changes, differences in service provision, target clientele, cooperation between organizations, and changes in governmental policy. By assessing our data collection in this way we were able to categorize the impacts and evaluate the situation in a more tangible way.

Mission Drift

The organizations we interviewed did not experience mission drift exactly, but instead shifted their focus to servicing those who had already been resettled. In our first interview, Brittany explained that Catholic Charities had to refocus their services to those resettled individuals and families, including making house visits and providing educational services. She informed us that the organization had averaged resettling about 300-400 refugees annually, peaking at 500 in 2016 in the last year of the Obama administration. However, she recalled that last year (2017) only 270 individuals were resettled by Catholic Charities. Even more impressive, only "a handful" (about 20) were resettled so far in 2018 (B. Snyder, personal communication, April 2, 2018). Similarly, Denise Beehag told us that as the International Institute was receiving less individuals because of the Executive Order and therefore had to focus on other services. Denise did add that the Institute was established before the Refugee Act of 1980, and has always existed to serve the "foreign-born" population (D. Beehag, personal

communication, May 1, 2018). Therefore, their mission encompasses more than only resettling refugees. Similarly, Hana discussed with us that the organizational mission was not changed as they are "still able to serve refugees in Buffalo", and that this service is now able to surpass the first 90 days of resettlement (H. Mirach, personal communication, May 11, 2018).

Our interviews revealed that the missions of these organizations were truly innovative in nature, as the research suggests nonprofit missions ought to be. Because the organizations offer a variety of services aside from resettlement, they utilized other funding sources to focus on these departments and remain sustainable.

Service Provision

Our interviews did not indicate that certain service provision was prevented, but instead that certain services became less necessary as the target clientele changed. While we expected that budget cuts would inhibit the organizations from being able to provide certain services because of expense, the reality was that the Executive Order lessened the flow of individuals in need of resettlement services. Brittany from Catholic Charities explained that without people arriving, there was a need to focus on serving resettled populations. She did mention that Catholic Charities was forced to close their on-site health clinic, and cited this as a "sad situation" (B. Snyder, personal communication, April 2, 2018). Hana explained to us that "somehow this order allowed (them) more time to provide more services" in the sense that grant money allowed for them to serve the refugee population for a longer period of time (H. Mirach, personal communication, May 11, 2018). In this way, they increased their post-resettlement service provision.

While the Executive Order did alter the service provision of the resettlement agencies to an extent, it also revealed their adaptability. While nonprofits struggle to operate in a marketeconomy, they must rely on the innovativeness of their missions. It was clear from these interviews that the missions of resettlement organizations are adaptable enough that they can provide services to either resettle individuals, or service already settled populations. This puts them at an advantage in a difficult situation where they see a steep drop in their "target clientele" and are forced to refocus their efforts in different areas.

Staffing

Staffing was one of the most significant changes mentioned in all three interviews. This was especially tangible from our interview with "A", as they were immediately laid off following the issuance of the Executive Order. "A" also commented that friends of theirs from other agencies also lost their jobs during the time right after ("A", personal communication, April 9, 2018). We heard similar accounts from Brittany and Denise, as they both mentioned that staff was cut as an immediate response to learning about the lowering of refugee admissions. Brittany recalled that two part-time case manager assistants were let go first, and that two fulltime employees were relocated to other parts of the organization. It was clear to these organizations that less staff would be necessary due to less arrivals of individuals to resettle. Hana recalled that Journey's End thankfully did not have to lay anyone off, as most left on their own to find other opportunities or were able to be moved to other departments. She told us that thanks to a cross-training policy for all employees at the organization, they are able to maintain staff by using them in other areas. She also added that two staff members were able to relocate in the organization due to the NYSERP grant from the state (H. Mirach, personal communication, May 11, 2018). Staffing was a factor that was consistent across organizations due to the fact that in one way or another, all of them did lose staff.

Cooperation and Relationships

The relationships between local resettlement organizations were relevant in the interviews, as well as their relationship with government. There was a great amount of cooperation between the local resettlement organizations, as both Brittany and Denise mentioned that the heads of the organizations have been meeting regularly since the Executive Order came out. These meetings involve ways to strategize and remain sustainable as a group, mainly through cooperation. Denise mentioned to us that the International Institute does share a collaborative employment grant with the other agencies, as they all do provide employment training services (D. Beehag, personal communication, May 1, 2018). Hana also reinforced the cooperation between local organizations in her interview, stating that "(we) are in collaboration mode". She explained that in the past there was more competition, "but now it is about doing what is best for the refugees" (H. Mirach, personal communication, May 11, 2018). She expressed that there is no desire to duplicate services, and if one organization has an expertise in a particular area (i.e. torture survivors, domestic violence), they will send clients there for help.

Before data collection, we anticipated to find a more repressive relationship between government and the local resettlement organizations. While we did find that the Executive Order had tangible effects for these organizations, they were not directly prevented from operating or providing services. The relationship that local organizations had with state government proved to be a very cooperative one, as the state donated \$2 million dollars to resettlement agencies. Denise Beehag went so far as to comment that "Sean Ryan is (our) hero", and that "(we) are very grateful to live in a state where our elected officials support the work that we do", expressing the gratitude of the International Institute for the NYSERP funding (D. Beehag, personal communication, May 1, 2018).

Governmental Policy

The significant impact that public policy has on resettlement organizations was clear in the interviews. Both Brittany and Denise revealed that the uncertainty regarding refugee policy, and the swift nature with which it was changing, created a lot of chaos and uncertainty in turn for the organizations. Brittany commented that clients felt this as well, especially in the few months immediately after the Executive Order was issued (B. Snyder, personal communication, April 2, 2018). Denise mentioned that they were unable to create a specific plan due to the uncertainty of the governmental policy saying it had been the greatest challenge (D. Beehag, personal communication, May 1, 2018). Hearing from "A" that he was contacted and let go by his supervisor right after the policy change was evidence not only of the impact policy has on organizations, but also on individuals and communities. He commented to us that it was "a scary time" for the refugee community, and that many were feeling uncertain ("A", personal communication, April 9, 2018). Hana corroborated the sentiments of Denise and Brittany in that she was extremely grateful for the help from the state, which she claims saved the organization. She also agrees that this executive policy did result in chaos as Journey's End had hired more staff the previous year to accommodate the increased numbers of refugees they had resettled (H. Mirach, personal communication, May 11, 2018). Consequently, this just resulted in more people having to leave following the issue of the Executive Order.

Chapter V: Conclusions, Major Findings, and Future Research

After collecting and evaluating data through both interviews and assessments of financials, the impacts of the Executive Order on local resettlement organizations were apparent. We learned that the agencies indeed lost staff and were sometimes forced to alter service provision. However, we also learned that these local resettlement organizations we spoke with were strategizing and cooperating with one another in order to remain sustainable. This was possibly the most significant discovery, as it was not what we were expecting to hear from organizations. The fact that they cooperated so heavily in order to navigate the funding challenges and remain sustainable as a group was interesting. One assumption that was corroborated by our data collection was the fact that some organizations would have a more difficult time holding onto staff immediately following budget cuts, while other organizations would more easily retain staff due to the simple fact that they might have more employment opportunities internally. Furthermore, there are challenges to relying on government grant funding when federal policies shift. Just as well, there are challenges to relying on program service revenue when clientele shrinks due to changing federal policies. Non-profit organizations need to find innovative ways to obtain different grants or seek different clientele to make up for the loss of funding while still remaining within the scope of their original mission.

Aside from the immediate challenges and hardships facing the resettlement organizations, there will be long-term effects. There is a strong possibility that the smaller organizations, especially those with a main focus on resettlement, may have to discontinue resettlement services. In fact, towards the end of our research we discovered that projections for 2018 are as low as 20,000 refugees (Robbins & Jordan, 2018). If the number of incoming refugees does decrease as dramatically as predicted, some of the organizations may have to alter their missions or even close their doors. This would have a negative impact on Buffalo's diverse community due to the fact that many of its residents rely upon these resettlement organizations for their numerous services – such as translation and interpretation, legal services, education services, and employment services. Further, the coming change of administration has the potential to raise the cap once again, as this policy is subject to political changes. If the resettlement organizations are still in operation at that time, it is likely that they will not have the capacity to take on a new wave of refugees.

Our research did face challenges and limitations, including a lack of access to organizations. Because of the great interest in refugee resettlement in Buffalo combined with the uncertain climate employees are working in, we found that it was challenging to reach them in order to set up the interviews. Therefore, continued research would include speaking with all four organizations (including Jewish Family Services). In addition to adding this last resettlement organization, it would also be advantageous to speak with representatives from the VOLAGs to better understand how they connect with both the federal government and local networks of organizations. Finally, other public officials – like those from the Office of New Americans or Assemblyman Sean Ryan or Assemblywoman Crystal People-Stokes – from the Buffalo community would be useful to gain a more complete local perspective.

Works Cited

- American Immigration Council. (2015). An Overview of U.S. Refugee Law and Policy: American Immigration Council.
- Assemblymember Sean Ryan's Office. (2017). Ryan and Peoples-Stokes Announce Nearly \$700,000 in State Funding Allocations for Refugee Resettlement Agencies in Erie County. Retrieved from <u>http://nyassembly.gov/mem/Sean-Ryan/story/76769/</u>
- Bebbington, A., & Farrington, J. (1993). Governments, NGO's and Agricultural Development; Perspectives on Changing Inter-organizational Relationships. *Journal of Development Studies*, 29(2), 199-219.
- Brinkerhoff, J. M. (2002). Government-Nonprofit Partnership: A Defining Framework. *Public Administration and Development*, 22, 19-30. doi:10.1002/pad.203
- Brown, L. D., & Ashman, D. (1996). Participation, Social Capital, and Intersectoral Problem Solving: African and Asian Cases. World Development, 24(9), 1467-1479. doi:10.1016/0305-750X(96)00053-8
- Bruno, A. (2016). *Refugee Admissions and Resettlement Policy*. Retrieved from https://fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/RL31269.pdf
- Catholic Charities. (2017a). About Us. Retrieved from <u>https://www.ccwny.org/about-catholic-charities</u>
- Catholic Charities. (2017b). Immigration and Refugee Assistance. Retrieved from <u>https://www.ccwny.org/services/immigration-refugee-assistance</u>
- City of Buffalo. (2016). *New Americans Study*. City of Buffalo Retrieved from <u>https://www.city-buffalo.com/Home/City_Departments/LawDepartment/Office_of_New_Americans</u>.
- Corrales, J. (2017). The Blind Spots in Trump's Foreign Policy. New York Times.
- Coston, J. M. (1998). A Model and Typology of Government-NGO Relationships. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 27, 358-382. doi:10.1177/0899764098273006
- Creswell, J. W. (2014). *Research design: qualitative, quantitative, and mixed methods approaches / John W. Creswell* (4th ed.). Thousand Oaks, California: Thousand Oaks, California : SAGE Publications, 2014.
- David Y. Miller, & Raymond W. Cox III. (2015). Governing America's New Frontier: The Metropolitan Region Governing the Metropolitan Region: America's New Frontier (pp. 3-15). London: Routledge.
- Dilger, R. J. (2017). *Federal Grants to State and Local Governments: A Historical Perspective on Contemporary Issues*. Retrieved from <u>https://fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R40638.pdf</u>
- Douglas, M., Levitan, R., & Kiama, L. W. (2017). Expanding the role of NGOs in resettlement. *Forced Migration Review*(54), 34.
- Drabek, A. G. (1987). Development Alternatives: The Challenge for NGOs An Overview of the Issues. *World Development, 15*, ix-1.
- Ferris, E. (2017). The Disastrous Ripple Effects of Trump's Executive Action on Refugee Resettlement. Retrieved from <u>https://www.brookings.edu/blog/order-from-</u> <u>chaos/2017/01/26/the-disastrous-ripple-effects-of-trumps-executive-action-on-refugee-</u> <u>resettlement/</u>
- Forrest, T. M., & Brown, L. A. (2014). Organization-led migration, individual choice, and refugee resettlement in the U.S.: seeking regularities. *The Geographical Review*, 104, 10+.

- Fowler, A. (1997). Mobilizing Financial Resources Striking a Balance: A Guide to Enhancing the Effectiveness of Non-Governmental Organizations in International Development (pp. 129-159). London: Earthscan.
- Fox, T. (1987). NGOs from the United States. World Development, 15, 11-21.
- Francois, E. J. (2014). Financial Sustainability *Financial Sustainability for Nonprofit Organizations* (pp. 17-34). New York: Springer Publishing Company.
- Froelich, K. A. (1999). Diversification of Revenue Strategies: Evolving Resource Dependence in Nonprofit Organizations. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 28, 246-268. doi:10.1177/0899764099283002
- Gammeltoft-Hansen, T. (2017). The End of the Deterrence Paradigm? Future Directions for Global Refugee Policy. *Journal on Migration and Human Security*, 5(1).
- Graham, L. (2017). Making appropriations for the Department of State, foreign operations, and related programs for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, and for other purposes.
- Grinberg, E., & McLaughlin, E. C. (2017). Travel Ban Protests Stretch into Third Day from US to UK. *CNN*. Retrieved from <u>http://www.cnn.com/2017/01/30/politics/travel-ban-protests-immigration/index.html</u>
- Hennessey, J. (2014). Loss of Control: Legislature Changes and the State-Local Relationship. *Constitutional Political Economy*, 25(4), 407-433. doi:10.1007/s10602-014-9174-y
- Hills, R. M., Jr. (1998). The Political Economy of Cooeprative Federalism: Why State Autonomy Makes Sense and "Dual Sovereignty" Doesn't. *Michigan Law Review*, 96(4), 813-944. doi:10.2307/1290080
- Internal Revenue Service. (2013). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: International Institute of Buffalo
- . Retrieved from https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2014/160/743/2014-160743052-0be3d4a1-9.pdf.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2014a). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Catholic Charities of Buffalo New York. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2015/160/743/2015-160743251-0cb4e98c-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2014b). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: International Institute of Buffalo. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2015/160/743/2015-160743052-0cb4e371-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2014c). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Jewish Family Service of Buffalo & Erie County. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2014/160/760/2014-160760888-0bb4d01e-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2014d). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Journey's End Refugee Services Inc. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2014/161/242/2014-161242203-0c4b5751-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2015a). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Catholic Charities of Buffalo New York. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2016/160/743/2016-160743251-0ddc7c46-9.pdf.</u>

- Internal Revenue Service. (2015b). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: International Institute of Buffalo
- . Retrieved from https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2016/160/743/2016-160743052-0e6be7c3-9.pdf.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2015c). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Jewish Family Service of Buffalo & Erie County. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2015/160/760/2015-160760888-0d08d163-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2015d). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Journey's End Refugee Services Inc. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2015/161/242/2015-161242203-0d64f5fa-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2016a). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Catholic Charities of Buffalo New York. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2017/160/743/2017-160743251-0ee63056-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2016b). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Jewish Family Service of Buffalo & Erie County. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2016/160/760/2016-160760888-0e55bf2a-9.pdf</u>.
- Internal Revenue Service. (2016c). Form 990 Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax: Journey's End Refugee Services Inc. Retrieved from <u>https://www.guidestar.org/FinDocuments/2016/161/242/2016-161242203-0e983af8-9.pdf</u>.
- International Institute of Buffalo. (2017). About Us. Retrieved from <u>https://iibuffalo.org/about/</u>
- International Justice Resource Center. (2017). Asylum and the Rights of Refugees. *International Justice Resource Center*. Retrieved from <u>https://ijrcenter.org/refugee-law/ gsc.tab=0</u>
- Jastram, K., & Achiron, M. (2001). Refugee Protection: A Guide to International Refugee Law. *UNHCR*. Retrieved from <u>https://www.popline.org/node/240015</u>
- Jewish Family Services. Immigrant and Refugee Services. Retrieved from <u>http://www.jfsbuffalo.org/immigrant-and-refugee-services-</u>
- Jewish Family Services. JFS Services. Retrieved from <u>http://www.jfsbuffalo.org/jfs-buffalo-services-</u>
- Journey's End Refugee Services. (2018). History. Retrieved from http://www.jersbuffalo.org/index.php/about/category/history
- Kingma, B. R. (1993). Portfolio Theory and Nonprofit Financial Sustainability. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 22(2), 105-119.
- Koch, B. J., Galaskiewicz, J., & Pierson, A. (2015). The Effect of Networks on Organizational Missions. Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly, 44(3), 510-538. doi:10.1177/0899764014523335
- Krogstad, J. M., & Radford, J. (2017). Key facts about refugees to the U.S. Retrieved from http://www.pewresearch.org/fact-tank/2017/01/30/key-facts-about-refugees-to-the-u-s/
- La Corte, M. (2016). Refugees Are Revitalizing Some Great American Cities Facing Decline. *Huffington Post.* Retrieved from <u>https://www.huffingtonpost.com/matthew-la-</u> <u>corte/refugees-are-revitalizing_b_10595530.html</u>

- Lipsky, M., & Smith, S. R. (1989). Nonprofit Organizations, Government, and the Welfare State. *Political Science Quarterly*, *104*(4), 625-648.
- Lutheran Immigration and Refugee Service Statement Regarding the 50K Refugee Admissions Cap. (2017). [Press release]. Retrieved from <u>http://lirs.org/press-inquiries/press-room/statement-lirs-50k-resettlement-cap/</u>
- Macchi, V. (2017). Trump's Cuts to US Refugee Program Lead to 300-Plus Layoffs. VOA News. Retrieved from VOANews website: <u>https://www.voanews.com/a/donald-trump-cuts-us-</u>refugee-program-lead-to-hundreds-of-layoffs/3826785.html
- Mandelman, E. (2017). The Real Costs of Trump's Proposed Budget for Refugees. Retrieved from <u>https://www.hias.org/blog/real-costs-trumps-proposed-budget-refugees</u>
- McDonald, R. E. (2007). An Investigation of Innovation in Nonprofit Organizations: The Role of Organizational Mission. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 36(2), 256-281. doi:10.1177/0899764006295996
- Nawyn, S. J. (2006). Faith, Ethnicity, and Culture in Refugee Resettlement. American Behavioral Scientist, 49(11), 1509-1527. doi:10.1177/0002764206288462
- Office of Refugee Resettlement. (2018). Voluntary Agencies Matching Grant Program FY 2012/13. Retrieved from <u>https://www.acf.hhs.gov/orr/resource/ffy-2012-13-state-of-new-york-orr-funded-programs</u>
- Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance. (2016). *BRIA Population Data for FFY 2016*. Retrieved from <u>https://otda.ny.gov/programs/bria/documents/population-report.pdf</u>
- Parker, B. (2017). US refugee resettlement system reels from Trump ban. *IRIN News*. Retrieved from <u>https://www.irinnews.org/analysis/2017/02/03/us-refugee-resettlement-system-reels-trump-ban</u>
- Precious, T. (2017, February 28, 2017). Refugee Agencies Seek \$12 Million from State Because of Trump Order. *The Buffalo News*. Retrieved from http://buffalonews.com/2017/02/28/refugee-agencies-seek-12-million-state-trump-order/
- Ravishankar, R. A. (2017). Refugee Entrepreneurs "Keep Business Alive" In Upstate New York. Retrieved from <u>https://www.huffingtonpost.com/entry/refugee-entrepreneurs-keep-</u> business-alive-in-upstate-new-york_us_598ca652e4b08a247273118c
- Refugee Council USA. (2017). History of the U.S. Refugee Resettlement Program. Refugee Council USA.
- Robbins, L., & Jordan, M. (2018). Apartments Are Stocked, Toys Donated. Only the Refugees Are Missing. *New York Times*.
- Rose, J. (2015). Resettled Refugees Help To "Bring Buffalo Back" *National Public Radio*. Retrieved from <u>https://www.npr.org/2015/12/02/458007064/resettled-refugees-help-to-bring-buffalo-back</u>
- Sanders, M. L. (2015). Being Nonprofit-Like in a Market Economy: Understanding the Mission-Market Tension in Nonprofit Organizing. *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly*, 44(2), 205-222. doi:10.1177/0899764013508606
- Trump, D. J. (2017). *Executive Order Protecting the Nation from Foreign Terrorist Entry into the United States.* (13769). The White House Retrieved from <u>https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2017/03/06/executive-order-protecting-</u> <u>nation-foreign-terrorist-entry-united-states</u>.
- United States Citizenship and Immigration Services. (2017). Refugees. Retrieved from <u>https://www.uscis.gov/humanitarian/refugees-asylum/refugees</u>
- United States Conference of Catholic Bishops. (2017). How the Budget Process Works.

United States Department of State. (2017). *Refugee Admissions*. United States Department of State Retrieved from <u>https://www.state.gov/j/prm/ra/index.htm</u>.

Weinstein-Tull, J. (2017). Abdication and Federalism. Columbia Law Review, 117(4), 839-911.

Welch, S. (2017). Resettlement Agencies Face Uncertain Future. Crain's Detroit Business. Retrieved from Crain's Detroit Business website: <u>http://www.crainsdetroit.com/article/20170205/NEWS/170209888/resettlement-agencies-face-uncertain-future</u>

Zwingel, S. (2005). From Intergovernmental Negotiations to (Sub)national Change. International Feminist Journal of Politics, 7(3), 400-424. doi:10.1080/1461674050016118

Appendix A Interview Transcripts

Figure A: Interview transcript with Brittany Snyder

- *What year did you start resettling refugees?* "The organization was founded in 1923, and started resettling that same year."
- How many refugees have you resettled in recent years?

"We average between 300-400, and in 2016 the numbers peaked at 500 probably as an effort of the Obama administration to push more through before the change of administration. Last year less than 270 were resettled by Catholic Charities, and this year only a handful of people have been resettled so far (about 20). (Yes) I would consider this a result of the Executive Order."

• What have the impacts of this been for your staff?

"Cutting staff was an immediate impact. First, case manager assistants were let go (2 individuals who were part-time). Next, we moved to full time employees, we tried hard to hold onto everyone. We were able to reposition the full time employees within the organization, one went to central intake and the other moved to jobs placement on the East Side."

• Do you feel that this order serves as an obstacle to your organizational mission?

"Yes, the focus has to be restructured and a new emphasis placed on serving clients that were already resettled. Previously, the focus had been on the first 90 days. After the Executive Order was issued, the heads of local organizations went to Albany and sat with state representatives to discuss solutions to funding problems. The proposed solution was NYSERP (NYS Empowering Refugees Program), which was to be used only for continued funding until the federal government alters its policies for those refugees who had been resettled for up to five years."

• Has the executive order affected the services your organization provides?

"Services have actually increased due to the fact that the organization is exploring all of its options, as well as reaching out to other organizations for cooperation. In some cases, because of grant restrictions, Catholic Charities will recommend clients to other service providers for things they cannot do. For example, they will recommend clients to HOPE refugee services if they have been in Buffalo for over 5 years (and therefore cannot be serviced by Catholic Charities because it is a resettlement organization)."

• Has it prevented the provision of any services from happening?

"In a way, due to the lack of arrivals, the organization is refocusing on those who have already been resettled. We are waiting to hear about the details of the next NYS budget - if the money allocated will be more or less. The Executive Order has changed the demographic that requires services because new clients are not really arriving. This is why we are providing services instead to those families that have already been resettled – making house visits, etc.

Another example, and a sad story, is the fact that the organization had to close the on-site health clinic which provided services directly for refugees. Each individual arriving as a refugee is required to have two health assessments that are performed by doctors contracted with the federal government, and they receive two payments per individual to go towards these appointments. Because of this, Catholic Charities established a contract with Mobile Primary Care about three years ago and worked to have a

clinic on their property to make things more feasible for caseworkers and refugees alike. This was an ideal situation as the doctor providing services was familiar with the cultures that refugees in Buffalo represented, and refugees with appropriate education or experience were even able to work at the clinic. Because of cuts in federal funding after the Executive Order, the organization could no longer provide this service."

• *Have clients noticed any differences in services or the organization?*

"Yes, they have. The first few months following the order were very difficult for staff and clients. Wait times for immigration procedures really increased because of new security measures. One of the most significant changes in this area included family reunification, which now takes much longer. Before the Executive Order, an individual applying to become a refugee would have to provide names and contact information (including an address) of family members going back five years. Obviously this was already a challenge because of the nature of being a refugee – often fleeing a dangerous situation in a hurry. Now, because of new security measures, they must provide this contact information dating back 10 years."

• Have you had to deny services to clients due to lack of funding?

"We were actually able to provide more due to new sources of funding. For example, a grant from the Latter Day Saints with a value of roughly \$20,000 in furniture and food stuffs can be used to help secondary migrants. These are individuals that were resettled in other parts of the country and moved to Buffalo. Assistance for them could before only come in the form of donations. This showed how organizations really came together, especially religious organizations, to help each other in this difficult time."

What are strategies you have used for adjusting to situations like this?

"The organization was at a stand-still when order first came out, and things were very uncertain. Then the heads of the local agencies came together and decided to petition the state assembly for help. They have been continuing to meet since then to discuss tactics and strategies for moving forward – such as searching for other grants or sources of funding. Therefore, cooperation has been a large part of the strategy for resettlement organizations."

Figure B: Interview transcript with Denise Beehag

What have the impacts of this been for your staff?

"We experienced a shortage in staff. We had to cut back because of the lack of arrivals. Resettlement is a huge priority for the IIB. Lack of funding/arrivals of course results in less staff."

Do you feel that this order serves as an obstacle to your organizational mission?

"The organization was established before Refugee Act of 1980, which makes us 100 years old. This allowed us to create more flexible programming and see what other programs we can develop in order to assist other populations. Like we provide employment services for those who have been here up to five years."

Has the executive order affected the services your organization provides?

"Not necessarily. There is more of a focus on bridging communities – the refugees/immigrant communities to the native Buffalo population. This program has been operated for a few years. Less arrivals means more time to develop those programs."

Has it prevented the provision of any services from happening? "Programs have not been cut."

Have clients noticed any differences in services or the organization?

Have you had to deny services to clients due to lack of funding? "We have not."

What are strategies you have used for adjusting to situations like this?

"Developing other programs. Collaborating more and changing programs. But there's not a clear strategic plan. Uncertainty has been the greatest challenge. Travel ban, no travel ban. Unknown factors we don't have control over. All four resettlement agencies meet monthly. Cooperation to talk about challenges. We share a collaborative employment grant. We have been lucky that the state has given us money. Lucky we live in a state where our elected officials are supporting us in the work that we do. Sean Ryan is our hero. Nationally drastic cuts and this trickles down locally."

Figure C: Interview Transcript with "A"

You worked for (resettlement agency)? "Yes, I was laid off."

After the Executive Order?

"Yes, right after my supervisor called me and told me it was because of the Executive Order. Two people, including me, lost our jobs right away. Some of my friends lost their jobs too. I worked there for (multiple years) too and was resettled through this agency."

Figure D: Interview Transcript with Hana Mirach

What have the impacts of this been for your staff?

"It was very hard. We settled a lot of refugees last year, and hired more staff because of this. When the ban came down it was hard. Most of the staff left on their own, we moved some staff to other departments that provide post-resettlement services. We cross train all of our employees here. Two moved to employment. We did not lay off anyone, some left on their own and found a job. Two of the staff members were able to move because of the state grant."

Do you feel that this order serves as an obstacle to your organizational mission?

"We can still extend our services to refugees in the Buffalo community. Previously we were expected to serve refugees for first three months. Now we can serve them for up to five years."

Has the executive order affected the services your organization provides?

"Somehow, it gives us more time to provide more quality service. Our phones rang with people saying we want to help. People were reaching out. We didn't have enough ways for them all to help."

Has it prevented the provision of any services from happening?

84

"It has not."

Have clients noticed any differences in services or the organization? "We have expanded services because of grants."

Have you had to deny services to clients due to lack of funding? "No we have not."

What are strategies you have used for adjusting to situations like this?

"We used to send people to HOPE for extra help. Because of the grant from New York State we can serve up to five months. We also have the Matching Grant for people who are ready to work, 6 months post arrival. Intensive case management for elderly, LGBT individuals, etc. (up to one-year post arrival). We are in collaboration mode. IIB specializes in domestic violence. We don't want to duplicate service. If they have expertise why wouldn't we send them? In the past there was more competition. Now it is trying to do the best for the refugees. This is more personal for me because I came as a refugee from Eritrea."

Appendix B Catholic Charities 2014

					N: 9349308400801
	99	Return of Organization Exempt From I	ncome [·]	Тах	OMB No 1545-004
orm	55	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Con foundations)	de (except p	rivate	2014
	ent of the levenue !	Treasury Service To not enter social security numbers on this form as it may b Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.			Open to Public Inspection
For	the 2	2014 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2014, and ending 06-30-2015			
Che	ck if ap	oplicable C Name of organization CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF BUFFALO NEW YORK		D Employe	er identification number
Add	ress cha	ange		16-074	3251
Nam	ne chan	Doing business as			
Initia	al retur			E Telephone	e number
Fina	l m/term	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 741 DELAWARE AVENUE	e		18-1400
	nded n			(/10/2	10-1400
		BUFFALO, NY 14209		G Gross rece	eipts \$ 33,279,142
		F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) Is th	Is a group re	eturn for
		DENNIS WALCZYK 741 DELAWARE AVENUE		rdinates?	「Yes I No
		BUFFALO,NY 14209	H(b) Are -	ill subordina	ates 「Yes「No
			inclu		ates i resi No
Тах	-exem	pt status 🔽 501(c)(3) 🔽 501(c) () ◀ (insert no) 🔽 4947(a)(1) or 🔽 527	If"N	o," attach a	list (see instructions)
We	ebsite	► WWW CCWNY ORG	H(c) Grou	ip exemption	n number 🕨
Form	ofora	anization 🔽 Corporation 🗌 Trust 🗌 Association 📄 Other 🕨		mation 1923	
	tI	Summary	L rear or io	1110001 1925	FI State of legal domaie
	3 N 4 N 5 T	Check this box I if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) .			3
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T	iumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		· · · · · · · ·	3 : 4 : 5 : 60 6 : 2,0: 7a
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT	iumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	· · · ·	· · · ·	3 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT	iumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	· · · ·		3 3 4 5 66 6 2,00 7a 7 7b Current Year
U.S.	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T b N	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	· · · ·	· · · ·	3
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T b N	iumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) otal number of volunteers (rom Part VIII, column (C), line 12 otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	· · · ·		3
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T b N 8 9	iumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . . Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) . .	· · · ·		3
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T b N 8 9	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Othor necess taxable income from Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . Nother revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . Other revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line .	· · · ·		3 3 4
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T b N 8 9 10 11 12	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . . Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 2g) . . Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . . Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . . Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . .	· · · ·	r Year 28,330,51 1,377,34 423,55 956,88 31,088,30	3 3 4 3 5 66 6 2,00 7a
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 12 13	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	· · · ·	r Year 28,330,51 1,377,34 423,55 956,88 31,088,30 1,237,79	3 3 4 3 5 66 7a
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T b N 8 9 10 11 12	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . . Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 2g) . . Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . . Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . . Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . .	· · · ·	r Year 28,330,51 1,377,34 423,55 956,88 31,068,30 1,237,79	3 3 4 3 5 66 7a 7 7b Current Year 7 30,665,37 2 1,129,27 35 266,03 9 1,218,48 03 33,279,14 9 1,561,55 0
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) . Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 4) . Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-0.10) .	· · · ·		3 3 4 3 5 66 7a 7 7b 7 Current Year 7 72 1,129,24 55 266,03 19 1,218,46 33,279,14 33,279,14 16 1,561,55 0 21,216,30
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T 7a T 7a T 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) . Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . . Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . . Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . . Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . . Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . . . Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . . . Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) .	· · · ·		3 3 4 3 5 66 7a 7 7b Current Year 7 30,665,37 2 1,129,27 35 266,03 9 1,218,48 03 33,279,14 9 1,561,55 0
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . Total unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) . Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 4) . Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-0.10) .	· · · ·		3 3 4 3 5 66 7a 7 7b 7 Current Year 7 7 30,665,33 22 1,129,24 35 266,03 99 1,218,46 03 33,279,14 96 1,561,55 0 35 21,216,30 0
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7 a T b N 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	· · · ·		3 3 4 3 5 66 6 2,00 7a
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	· · · ·		3 3 4
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7 a T b N 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3 3 4
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	Pric		3 3 4
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	Pric		3 3 4
Balances Expenses nevenue	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) . Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) . Total numelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 . Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 . Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) . . Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) . . Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) . . Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 12 . . Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) . . Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) . . . Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 1.303,572 . . Other expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) . . . <tr< td=""><td>Pric</td><td></td><td>3 3 4 </td></tr<>	Pric		3 3 4
	3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b N 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	Pric		3 3 4

my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge

Sign	Signature of officer		2016-03-15 Date				
Here	DENNIS WALCZYK CEO						
	Type or print name and title						
Paid	Print/Type preparer's name DONNA M GONSER	Preparer's signature DONNA M GONSER	Date	Check fif self-employed	PTIN P01448922		
Preparer	Firm's name FIUMSDEN & MCCO	RMICK LLP	Firm's EIN 🕨 16-0765486				
Use Only	Europia address > 300 EDANKLIN CTD	EET		i) 856-3300			
	BUFFALO, NY 1420	2					
May the IRS (discuss this return with the prepare	r shown above? (see instruction	ns)		Yes . No		
For Danonwor	Reduction Act Notice can the co	anata instructions	C-t N	- 112027	Farm 000 (2014		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Cat No 11282Y Form 990 (2014)

art V	/111	Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a resp	onse or note to any lu	ne in this Part VIII			
				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
s s	1a	Federated campaigns 1	la				
und	Ь	Membership dues	.b				
5 ğ	с	Fundraising events	lc				
art	d	Related organizations 1	d				
contributions, GIRS, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	е	Government grants (contributions)	e 18,916,399				
is is	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and	Lf 11,748,978				
the		similar amounts not included above					
E Ö	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$	205,373				
contributions, GITS, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	🕨	30,665,377			
			Business Code				
Program Service Revenue	2a	PROGRAM FEES	900099	1,001,133	1,001,133		
	b	FEES FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	900099	128,115	128,115		
ACE	c						
Ser	d						
IUB.	e	All other program again					
rogr	f	All other program service revenue					
4	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		1,129,248			
	3	Investment income (including divide and other similar amounts)		266,037			266,03
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bor	d proceeds 🕨				
	5	Royalties					
		(I) Real Gross rents 150,245	(11) Personal				
	6a b	Gross rents 150,245 Less rental 0					
	c	expenses Rental income150,245					
		or (loss)		150 245	150,245		
	d	Net rental income or (loss)	•••••► (11) O ther	150,245	130,245		
	7a	Gross amount	(ii) o ther				
		from sales of assets other					
	ь	than inventory Less cost or					
		other basis and sales expenses					
	c	Gain or (loss)					
	d	Net gain or (loss)	· · · · ·				
υ	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including					
enne		\$					
lev		See Part IV, line 18					
Ullier Her			a				
5		Less direct expenses Net income or (loss) from fundraisin	b sevents				
-		Gross income from gaming activities					
		See Part IV, line 19					
	h		a				
		Net income or (loss) from gaming ac					
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less					
		returns and allowances . a					
	b	Less cost of goods sold b					
		Net income or (loss) from sales of ir					
		Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code				
		INTERAGENCY FEES	900099	725,818	725,818		
	b	MISCELLANEOUS	900099	342,417	342,417		
	c L						
	d	All other revenue					
				1,068,235			
	12	Total revenue. See Instructions .	🕨	33,279,142	2,347,728	c	266,03

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Dort IV		lete column (A)	Г
			(B)	(c)	<u></u>
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, 5, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	1,561,551	1,561,551		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and				
	key employees	252,113	223,599	23,225	5,28
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	15,545,410	13,795,317	1,428,968	321,12
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k)			States and a state of the	0.000005
	and 403(b) employer contributions)	944,948	829,230	98,306	17,41
9	Other employee benefits	3,375,367	2,923,698	389,421	62,24
LO	Payroll taxes	1,098,462	964,538	113,636	20,28
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
ь	Legal				
С	Accounting				
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	584,231	537,881	44,823	1,5
12	Advertising and promotion	576,797	23,657	123,386	429,7
3	Office expenses	892,660	688,201	132,692	71,70
.4	Information technology	336,157	305,370	24,924	5,80
15	Royalties				
6	Occupancy	1,164,528	981,213	179,418	3,89
17	Travel	79,175	70,280	5,946	2,94
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	502,026	434,207	63,401	4,43
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates	4,075,992	4,075,992		
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	393,625	348,659	40,029	4,93
23	Insurance	188,333	151,092	30,586	6,65
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	PURCHASED SERVICES	1,045,365	662,937	97,993	284,43
b	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	616,698	578,497	29,498	8,70
с	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	190,331	1,743	188,588	
d	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	158,360	124,433	32,508	1,4
e	All other expenses	310,434	80,854	178,694	50,8
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	33,892,563	29,362,949	3,226,042	1,303,5
6	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► [] if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)			,,	.,/8

Par	tΧ	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X $\ .$.	1	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	4,273,907	1	4,423,685
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	2,189,000	3	2,079,806
	4	Accounts receivable, net	6,419,560	4	6,247,175
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key		-	-,,
		employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
Assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
20	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
ř	8	Inventories for sale or use		8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	39,536	9	16,111
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete		9	10,111
	104	Part VI of Schedule D 11,347,082			
	Ь	Less accumulated depreciation 10b 5,430,915	6,087,987	10c	5,916,167
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	17,895,571	11	17,406,277
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11	2,890,995	12	2,731,639
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	2,360,799	15	2,623,129
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	42,157,355	16	41,443,989
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,577,874	17	3,307,109
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	607,765	19	483,864
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
0	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D .		21	
labilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified			
ab		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
-	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties $\ . \ . \ .$	245,110	24	228,608
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule	5,440,000	25	6,034,000
	26		9,870,749	25	10,053,581
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	9,870,749	26	10,055,581
ŝ		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27	Unrestricted net assets	20,128,332	27	19,196,699
202	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	12,106,613	28	12,142,048
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	51,661	29	51,661
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ and			
-		complete lines 30 through 34.			
vet Assets of Fund Balances	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
Set	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
HS	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
ĩ	33	Total net assets or fund balances	32,286,606	33	31,390,408
2	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	42,157,355	34	41,443,989

88

Form **990** (2014)

Appendix C Catholic Charities 2015

efil	e GRA	APHIC p	rint - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -		3	DLN:	9349303300	07267
_	99	220	Return of Organization Exempt From Inc	come 1	Гах		OMB No 1545	5-0047
Form	33	U	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code				201	5
-			foundations) ► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may b				201	<u> </u>
Depart Treasu	ment of ry	the	 Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www I</u>. 	RS gov/for	<u>m990</u>		Open to P Inspect	
		nue Service					Inspect	U.I.
			ndar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2015 , and ending 06-30-2016		D Emple	ver i	dentification num	her
	eck if app dress ch		CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF BUFFALO NEW YORK		16-0			
1.	ame chai		Doing business as		16-0	/432	51	
	itial retui	im	Doing Duaneas us					
Fir return/	nal 'terminal	ted	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite 741 DELAWARE AVENUE		E Teleph			
	nended n				(716)	218	-1400	
Ap	plication	pending	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code BUFFALO, NY $$ 14209 $$		G Gross	receip	ts \$ 35,547,460	
			Name and address of principal officer	(a) Is thi	-			
			DENNIS WALCZYK 741 DELAWARE AVENUE		dinates?			Yes 🗸
				No (b) Area	ll subord	inate	s _	_
I Ta:	x-exemp	pt status	▼ 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527	includ	led?		1 103	[No
JW	ebsite:	► www	CCWNY ORG				t (see instruction	ons)
			Hi	(c) Grou L Year of for			M State of legal do	musile NIV
K Form	n of orga	anization	Corporation Trust Association Other ►	L Year of for	mation 19	923	M State of legal do	micile NY
Pa	rt I	Summ	ary					
			ribe the organization's mission or most significant activities		OBK			
e	PR	OVIDES	UPPORT AND COMMUNITY CARE SERVICES THROUGHOUT WESTER	RININEWY	UKK			
anc								
ema	2	book this	box ▶	ore then 3	EQ/ of the	c not	accete	
NOF		HECK LINS	box F In the organization discontinued its operations of disposed of his	ore than 2	5 % OT IL	snet	455015	
activities & Governance	3 N	umber of	voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3		18
les.	4 N	umber of	independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) $\ .$		•	4		18
tivit	10001 0000		er of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a)	• •		5		563
AC			er of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	· · ·	•	6	1	,675
			ated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		·	7a 7b		0
	DINE	c un elace		Prio	· r Year	1 /0	Current Ye	
	8	Contribi	itions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		30,665,	377		91,099
ēnu	9		service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1,129,			.94,610
enueven	10	Investm	ent income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		266,	,037	2	51,473
Ċ,	11	O ther re	venue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		1,218,	480	1,5	10,278
	12	Total re 12)	venue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line		33,279,	142	35,5	47,460
	13		ind similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		1,561,	551	1.5	26,214
	14		paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		_,,,,,,,,	0	1,0	0
(15	Salaries	, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines		21,216,	300	23.2	95,470
exp enses	16-	5-10)				0	2 3 ,2	0
per	16a b		ional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0		0
Ă	17		raising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶1,418,482		11,114,	712	11.3	88,606
	18		penses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		33,892,	_		10,290
	19		eless expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12		-613,			62,830
800			B	eginning o	f Current	Year	End of Yea	ar.
Assets or Balances	20	T-1-1						
Ass d Ba	20 21		sets (Part X, line 16)		41,443,			23,027
Funk	21		ets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20		31,390,	-		40,263
Par	t II		ture Block		, 5 , 5 , 5 ,			
Unde	r penal	Ities of pe	rjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying	schedule	s and sta	ateme	ents, and to the	best of
		ge and be s any kno	lief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than o wledge	officer) is l	based on	allır	normation of whi	cn
	- 1	· ····		500				
Sign			re of officer	20 Da	17-01-30 te			
Here		DENNI	WALCZYK CEO					

	Type or print name and title				
Paid	Print/Type preparer's name CATHLEEN M KARPIK	Preparer's signature CATHLEEN M KARPIK	Date	Check if self-employed	PTIN P01821592
Preparer	Firm's name LUMSDEN & MCC	Firm's EIN 🕨 1	Firm's EIN 🕨 16-0765486		
Jse Only	Firm's address > 369 FRANKLIN ST	Phone no (716) 856-3300		
Jse Only	BUFFALO, NY 142	02			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Cat No 11282Y Form990(2015)

Part V	/111	Statement of Revenue					_
		Check If Schedule O contains a res	ponse or note to any li	ne in this Part VIII (A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
2 0	1a	Federated campaigns	1a				
and Other Similar Amounts	b	Membership dues	1b				
	с	Fundraising events	1c				
itts.	d	Related organizations	1d				
nila	е	Government grants (contributions)	1e 19,715,781				
Sir	f		1f 12,775,318				
her	· ·	similar amounts not included above					
5 đ	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$	405,178				
and	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		32,491,099			
1			Business Code				
5 URI	2a	PROGRAM FEES	900099	1,122,340	1,122,340		
F.	b	FEES FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	900099	172,270	172,270		
ICe	с						
Serv	d						
Program Service Revenue Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	e						
ogra	f	All other program service revenue					
ζ	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f	🕨	1,294,610			
	3	Investment income (including divid and other similar amounts)		251,473			251,47
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bo					
	5	Royalties	🔸				
		(I) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents 130,107					
	b	Less rental 0 expenses					
	c	Rental income 130,107 or (loss)					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		130,107			130,10
		(I) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory					
	ь	Less cost or					
		other basis and sales expenses					
	c	Gain or (loss)					
	d		· · · · ·				
evenue	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$)				
Other R		See Part IV, line 18	а				
in the second se	ь	Less direct expenses	b				
ر ا	с	Net income or (loss) from fundraisi	ng events 🕨				
	9a	Gross income from gaming activitie See Part IV, line 19	a				
	b	Less direct expenses	b				
	с	Net income or (loss) from gaming a	ctivities				
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances					
	ь		b				
		Net income or (loss) from sales of i					
		Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code				
	11a	INTERAGENCY FEES	900099	743,379	743,379		
	b	MISCELLANEOUS	900099	636,792	636,792		
	c	A 11 - 25					
	d e	All other revenue					-
			10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	1,380,171			
	12	Total revenue. See Instructions .	🕨	35,547,460	2,674,781	(381,58

ectio	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in				
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21	14	expenses	general expenses	expenses
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	1,526,214	1,526,214		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	243,759	217,627	20,980	5,15
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	17,198,095	15,392,430	1,448,335	357,33
7	Other salaries and wages				
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	1,137,367	1,039,882	74,724	22,76
9	O ther employee benefits	3,512,285	3,089,120	352,880	70,28
10	Payroll taxes	1,203,964	1,045,896	133,963	24,10
11	Fees for services (non-employees)		8		
a	Management				
Ь	Legal		-		
c		-	4		
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	-	5		
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	503,474	467,025	30,642	5,80
12	Advertising and promotion	598,800	19,986	78,542	500,22
L3	Office expenses	924,311	675,355	197,302	51,65
L4	Information technology	234,003	213,491	16,468	4,04
L5	Royalties				
L6	Occupancy	1,184,557	1,052,701	128,671	3,18
L7	Travel	84,904	77,295	5,016	2,59
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	562,190	486,643	70,964	4,58
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates	4,152,795	4,152,795		
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	403,566	398,490		5,07
23	Insurance	184,926	152,163	29,643	3,12
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	PURCHASED SERVICES	1,053,619	661,667	132,103	259,84
b	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	507,364	475,687	24,205	7,4
с	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	253,878		253,878	
d	STAFF DEVELOPMENT	174,909	118,465	53,784	2,60
e	All other expenses	565,310	323,446	153,330	88,5
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	36,210,290	31,586,378	3,205,430	1,418,48
26	Joint costs.Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Form 990 (2015)

Part X	Balance Sheet			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X $\$.			
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	4,423,685	1	4,431,64
2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	2,079,806	3	2,349,15
4	Accounts receivable, net	6,247,175	4	6,810,68
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
2 7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
8			8	
202104		16,111	9	21,76
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	10,111	9	21,70
10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 12,785,419			
ь	Less accumulated depreciation 10b 5,832,182	5,916,167	10c	6,953,23
11	Investments—publicly traded securities	17,406,277	11	15,907,52
12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11	2,731,639	12	2,525,16
13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	5107-25507-255
14	Intangible assets		14	
15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	2,623,129	15	2,264,13
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	41,443,989	16	41,263,29
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	3,307,109	17	2,390,07
18	Grants payable		18	
19		483,864	19	490.92
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified			
5	persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	228,608	23	761,22
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D			
		6,034,000	25	3,780,80
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	10,053,581	26	7,423,02
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🔽 and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets	19,196,699	27	21,790,63
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	12,142,048	28	11,997,96
29	Permanently restricted net assets	51,661	29	51,66
27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here F and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
32		31,390,408	32	33,840,26
8	Total net assets or fund balances	1007 R000-0.000		rali dimensir
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	41,443,989	34	41,263,2 Form 990 (2015

Appendix D Catholic Charities 2016

a			Deturn of Ore		rom	Incor	no Toy	DEN		No 1545-0047
Form	99	0		anization Exempt F						2016
<u>م</u>			foundations)	, or 4947(a)(1) of the Interna				vate		2010
		the Treasu ie Service		al security numbers on this form a t Form 990 and its instructions is						en to Public nspection
A Fo	or the	2016 c		ning 07-01-2016 , and ending	g 06-30	-2017	_			
	k if app fress ch		C Name of organization CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF BUFFALO	NEW YORK				•		tion number
🗆 Na	ne char	nge	Davia kusinasa as				16-0	743251		
Fin			Doing business as							
	n/termii ended r		Number and street (or P O box if m 741 DELAWARE AVENUE	ail is not delivered to street address) R	Room/suit	te	E Telephone number			
		pending	City or town, state or province, cour	try, and ZID or foreign postal code			(716) 218-1	400	
			BUFFALO, NY 14209	try, and 21P or foreign postal code			G Gros	s receipt	s \$ 32,5	03.558
			F Name and address of principa	l officer		H(a) Is	this a group			
			DENNIS WALCZYK 741 DELAWARE AVENUE			s	ubordinates?			🗆 Yes 🗹 No
01 020		10 100	BUFFALO, NY 14209	8.12 2.18			re all subordi Icluded?	nates		Yes No
I Tax	-exemp	ot status	✓ 501(c)(3) ✓ 501(c)() ◄ (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 🗌	527	If	"No," attach			structions)
JW	ebsite	:► ww	W CCWNY ORG			H(c) G	roup exempt	ion nun	nber 🕨	
K Form	ofora	anization	Corporation Trust Asso	austian 🗖 Other 🏷		L Year of t	formation 192	3 M 5	State of I	egal domicile NY
R FOR	i or orga	anization								
Pa	rt I		And address of the second s							
			cribe the organization's mission of SUPPORT AND COMMUNITY CARE	r most significant activities SERVICES THROUGHOUT WESTER	RN NEW	YORK				
nce	-									
ma	_									
ove				continued its operations or dispos		ore than	25% of its ne	t asset		
3 ×5				g body (Part VI, line 1a) the governing body (Part VI, line		• • •	•		3	17
Activities & Governance				4	17 630					
IM		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a)								4,408
Act		a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12								0
		b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34								0
-							Prior Year		Ci	urrent Year
<u>a</u>	8 C							91,099		29,333,828
enneven			service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g		•			94,610		1,663,030
Rại				lines 3, 4, and 7d)			2220	51,473		318,318
			enue (Part VIII, column (A), lines	st equal Part VIII, column (A), line	e 12)			17,460		1,188,382 32,503,558
			d similar amounts paid (Part IX, o			-		26,214		1,903,831
	14 B	enefits p	oaid to or for members (Part IX, co	olumn (A), line 4)				0		0
8	15 S	ialarıes,	other compensation, employee be	nefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5	5-10)		23,29	95,470		19,982,873
Expenses	16a P	Professio	nal fundraising fees (Part IX, colu	mn (A), line 11e)				0		0
dx			aising expenses (Part IX, column (D), li		_					
ш			enses (Part IX, column (A), lines					38,606		12,782,133
			enses Add lines 13–17 (must equ less expenses Subtract line 18 fro			-		.0,290 52,830		34,668,837
×	19 1	evenue	less expenses Subtract line 10 ht	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	Begin	ning of Currer		1	End of Year
Net Assets or Fund Balances										1999 - 19
Bal			ets (Part X, line 16)		•			53,290		41,149,814
Ind			lities (Part X, line 26)		•		2000	23,027		7,430,431
							33,84	+0,263		33,/19,383
Par Under knowl	penalt edge a nowled	Signa ties of pe ind belie lge		1 from line 20			and stateme			
			print name and title					17°		
		P	rint/Type preparer's name ONNA M GONSER	Preparer's signature DONNA M GONSER	Da	ate	Check 🔲 if	PTIN	48922	
Paic				(2012) 10 (2012) 10 (2012) 10 (2012)			self-employed	P. Annual Pro-	1004-002-041	
	barer	-	rm's name LUMSDEN & MCCORMI rm's address > 369 FRANKLIN STREET	CK LLP			Firm's EIN Phone no (71			
Use	Only	y ["	BUFFALO, NY 14202				Tione no (71	.57 050	5300	
Marria		discuss	NOT 101 101 101	in above? (see instructions)	- 10 - 1				V var	
			this return with the preparer show fuction Act Notice, see the sep		•••	Cat N	 lo 11282Y			Form 990 (2016)

	90 (2016) VIII Statement of	Revenue									Page 9
	Check if Schedule		a respo	onse or ne	ote to any	line in th (/ Total re	4)	Rel e: fu	(B) ated or kempt nction venue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
<i>6 9</i>	1a Federated campaign	ns	1a								
ant	b Membership dues .	•	1b								
Amo d	c Fundraising events	• •	1c								
ar /	d Related organization		1d	1100							
s, G	e Government grants (co f All other contributions,		1e	1	7,809,282						
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	and similar amounts not included 1f 11,524,546 g Noncash contributions included										
ontri nd O	in lines 1a-1f \$		167								
	h Total.Add lines 1a-1	f	•••		► Business	_	333,828				
nue	2a FEES FROM GOVERNMEN	A AGENCIES		ł	Dusiness	900099	1,4	400,808	1,400	,808	
Reve	b PROGRAM FEES							262,222	11100-11	2,222	
1Ce	c		_								
Serv	d			ł							
am	e			ł							
Program Service Revenue	f All other program ser				1,	663,030					
٩	9Total.Add lines 2a-2f			<u> </u>		-		-			
	3 Investment income (in similar amounts)		iends, i •	nterest, a	and other		318,31	8			318,318
	4 Income from investme			ond proce							
	5 Royalties			· · ·	•	·		-			-
	6a Gross rents	(ı) Rea		(11) P	ersonal	-					
		i	169,823 0			4					
	b Less rental expenses										
	c Rental income or 169,823 (loss)										
	d Net rental income or (loss)					-	169,82	3			169,823
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory										
	 b Less cost or other basis and sales expenses c Gain or (loss) 										
	d Net gain or (loss)				•	1					
Revenue	8a Gross income from fu (not including \$ contributions reporte See Part IV, line 18	d on line 1c)	of								
Re	b Less direct expenses	5	ь								
Other	c Net income or (loss)			ents .	• •						
Oth	9a Gross income from gi See Part IV, line 19		ies a								
	b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss)		b activit	ies .	•						
	10aGross sales of inventi returns and allowance	ory, less			•						
	b Less cost of goods s		a b								
	C Net income or (loss) Miscellaneous		invent		. ► ess Code						
	11aINTERAGENCY FEES	A. 698 - 698 A. 698 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 - 699 -			90009	9	638,58	0	638,580		
	b MISCELLANEOUS			•	90009	9	379,97	9	379,979		
	c										
	d All other revenue										
	e Total. Add lines 11a-	-11d		• •	•		1,018,55	9			
	12 Total revenue. See	Instructions			• •		32,503,55	8	2,681,589		0 488,141

					1 mm
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any	line in this Part IX			<u></u>
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraisingexpenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	1,903,831	1,903,831		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, line 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	230,572	200,767	24,166	5,63
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$				
7	Other salaries and wages	15,016,155	13,177,769	1,477,357	361,02
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401 (k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	1,215,020	1,159,014	27,115	28,89
9	Other employee benefits	2,482,383	2,117,449	305,919	59,01
0	Payroll taxes	1,038,743	886,196	127,846	24,70
1	Fees for services (non-employees)		21	-	8
a	Management				
b	Legal				
c	Accounting				6
c	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	391,714	356,498	27,977	7,23
2	Advertising and promotion	653,436	108,214	71,504	473,71
3	Office expenses	896,860	689,217	142,780	64,86
4	Information technology	200,571	180,165	16,485	3,92
5	Royalties	2			
6	Occupancy	1,245,388	1,106,109	135,005	4,27
7	Travel	91,724	80,774	5,381	5,56
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials .		5757	- 122 - 11	
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	489,869	425,120	61,351	3,39
0	Interest				
1	Payments to affiliates	4,183,491	4,183,491		
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	578,785	572,515		6,27
3	Insurance	198,880	158,283	37,282	3,31
	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
	a PURCHASED SERVICES	2,177,639	1,726,684	228,727	222,22
	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	702,132	648,771	38,829	14,53
	c STAFF DEVELOPMENT	193,420	158,112	34,253	1,05
	d BAD DEBT EXPENSE	29,636	15	29,621	
	e All other expenses	748,588	395,147	286,988	66,45
	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	34,668,837	30,234,141	3,078,586	1,356,11
	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined			-,-,-,-,-	

Form 990 (2016)

\cap	C
9	σ

Part	X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to any line in	this Part IX		a 190	🗆
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1.	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	NG7 49 1951		4,431,641	1	4,542,929
		Savings and temporary cash investments		F		2	
		Pledges and grants receivable, net		· · · · ⊢	2,349,152	3	3,983,823
		Accounts receivable, net	•••	_	6.810.682	4	5,357,370
		10 (10) ID (10) 10 (10) 10		· · · ·	0,010,002	4	3,337,370
	1	Loans and other receivables from current and for trustees, key employees, and highest compensa II of Schedule L				5	
		Loans and other receivables from other disquali section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in sectio contributing employers and sponsoring organiza voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations Part II of Schedule L Notes and loans receivable, net	n 4958(c)(3)(B ations of section), and 501(c)(9)		6	
× I		Inventories for sale or use		-		8	
a				-	21,761	9	18,308
	0a	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	13,144,688	21,701	9	18,506
2		Less accumulated depreciation	10b	6,403,906	6.953.237	10c	6,740,782
11		Investments—publicly traded securities .	100	0,100,000	15,907,520	11	16,220,823
12		Investments—other securities See Part IV, line	11		2,525,161	12	2,654,692
13		Investments—program-related See Part IV, Ine		· ·	2,020,101	13	2,001,002
14		Intangible assets				14	
15		Other assets See Part IV, line 11		· · ·	2.264.136	15	1,631,087
- 23		the second when a second of		_	41,263,290	16	41,149,814
16		Total assets.Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ		• •	2,390,078	17	3,082,611
17		Accounts payable and accrued expenses	• • •	-	2,390,078		3,082,011
18		Grants payable		-	490,926	18 19	528,106
19			• •		490,920	20	526,100
20		Tax-exempt bond liabilities					
Se 21		Escrow or custodial account liability Complete F		1 22 23		21	
		Loans and other payables to current and former key employees, highest compensated employee					
E I		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
23		Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela			761,223	23	695,914
24	4	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated	d third parties	•• _		24	
25	-	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D		ed third parties,	3,780,800	25	3,123,800
26	6	Total liabilities.Add lines 17 through 25 .			7,423,027	26	7,430,431
~		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 9	58) check he	re 🕨 🔽 and			
Net Assets or Fund Balance		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 Unrestricted net assets			21,790,633	27	21,311,681
28	8 .	Temporarily restricted net assets			11,997,969	28	12,356,041
2 29	9 1	Permanently restricted net assets			51,661	29	51,661
5		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117	(ASC 958),	F	and the AME AND		And any Multiple
2		check here >	rough 34.				
× 30	0 (Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		•		30	
<u>کو</u>	1	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or ec	upment fund	• • • L		31	
¥ 32	2 1	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in	come, or other	funds		32	
5 33	3	Total net assets or fund balances		[33,840,263	33	33,719,383
Z 34	4 .	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .			41,263,290	34	41,149,814

Form 990 (2016)

Appendix E International Institute of Buffalo 2013

efile	e GR/	APHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -			DLN:	93493231006185				
	99	Return of Organization Exempt From	Income	Тах		OMB No 1545-0047				
Form	55	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenu foundations)	e Code (exce	ept privat	e	2013				
Departmi	ent of the	Treasury Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be ma		law, the	IRS	Open to Public				
nternal F	Revenue	generally cannot redact the information on the Formation about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.IRS.gov</u>	form form990			Inspection				
A For	the 2	2013 calendar year, or tax year beginning 11-01-2013 , 2013, and ending 10-31								
		C Name of organization		D Emplo	oyer ide	entification number				
	ress cha	ange		16-0	74305	52				
Nan	ne chan	Doing Business As		10 0	1505					
Initi	al retur	n Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suit	0							
- Terr	ninated		c	E Teleph						
Ame	ended n	etum City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(716	883-	1900				
Арр	lication	BUFFALO, NY 14209 pending		G Gross	receipts	\$ 2,915,829				
		F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) Is th							
		EVA HASSETT 864 DELAWARE AVENUE	subo	rdinates?	recur	「Yes I No				
		BUFFALO, NY 14209	H(b) Area	llauhand		[Yes]No				
			inclu		inates	I Test No				
Тах	-exem	pt status 🔽 501(c)(3) 🔽 501(c) () ◀ (insert no) 🔽 4947(a)(1) or 🔽 527	If "N	o," attach	n a list	(see instructions)				
We	ebsite	▶ WWW IIBUFF ORG	H(c) Grou	up exemp	tion nu	imber 🕨				
Form	ofor	anization 🔽 Corporation 🗌 Trust 🗌 Association 🗍 Other 🕨	L Year of fo	mation 1	34	State of legal domicile N				
	τI	Summary				rotate of legal domains in				
		Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities								
		O PROVIDE IMMIGRATION SERVICES								
	-									
	-									
	2 0	Check this box 🏲 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets								
		······································								
	3 N	lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		•	3	1				
2	4 N	lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	\cdot \cdot \cdot		4	1				
		otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2013 (Part V, line 2a) .	\cdot \cdot \cdot	· ·	5	4				
2		otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6	2				
		otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		• •	7a	188,59				
_	D N	let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		• •	7b	30,50				
	8	Control to a state (Dout (///// loss 14)	Pric	1,435	062	Current Year				
₫.	8 9	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	-		-	1,579,713				
Revenue	9 10	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	-	1,037,	642	1,254,098				
ě.	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			294	63,54				
	12	Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line		54,	294	03,54				
		12)		2,528,	343	2,898,806				
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) $\ $			0	(
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0					
\$	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		950,	261	1,090,24				
ž.	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0					
Sthenses	ь	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) b ⁰								
ш	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		1,389,	287	1,567,93				
	18	Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		2,339,	_	2,658,18				
	19	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12		188,		240,62				
58				g of Curre	nt	End of Year				
d Balances	20	Total accests (Part V, June 16)		1 7 9 1	271	2,023,789				
BB	20 21	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		1,781,		2,023,789				
Fund	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,607,		1,847,96				
Par		Signature Block		1,007,	557	1,047,90				
		Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompany	und schodul	es and et	atemo	nts and to the best of				
ny kn	owled	ge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other th								
		s any knowledge								
		V								
		****** Signature of officer		015-08-18 ate						
Sign		Bigindare of Officer	D							

				2013-00-10		
Sign 🛛 🖍 S	Signature of officer			Date		
Here	EVA HASSETT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Type or print name and title					
Paid	Print/Type preparer's name JOHN T O'BRIEN MBA MST	Preparer's signature	Date 2015-08-18	Check f self-employed	PTIN P01253588	
Preparer	Firm's name FIOSKI & CO CPAS	Firm's EIN 🍉 16-1170608				
Jse Only	Firm's address 🍉 6390 MAIN STREET SUITE 200			Phone no (716) 634-0700		
	WILLIAMSVILLE, N	14221				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Form 990 (2013)

	/001	Statement o Check if Schedu	ule O contains a respor	ise or note to any lin				Г
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
	1a	Federated cam	paıgns 1a	124,635				
a ta	ь	Membership du	es 1b					
	с	Fundraising eve	ents 1c					
and Other Similar Amounts	d	Related organiz	ations 1d					
5 mil	е	Government grants	s (contributions) 1e	1,266,629				
S	f	All other contribution	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f	188,449				
her	<u> </u>	similar amounts no	ot included above					
ō	g	Noncash contribution 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines					
and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines	s1a-1f	.	1,579,713			
				Business Code				
vent	2a	PROGRAM FEES	A to colong a set of a	541930	1,206,754	1,018,159	188,595	
Program Service Revenue	b	OTHER REFUGEE S	SUPPORT	611630	47,344	47,344		
WC(c							
3	d e							
ran	f	All other progra	am service revenue					
ି ୪								
-	g 3	1923 32 20	ome (including divident	24 Yr 90	1,254,098			
		and other simila	aramounts)	· · · · •	1,448			1,4
	4		tment of tax-exempt bond					
	5	Royalties	(1) Real	► (II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents		(II) Personal				
	ь	Less rental expenses						
	c	Rental income						
	d	or (loss) Net rental incoi	me or (loss)					
			(I) Securities	(II) Other				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of						
		assets other than inventory						
	b	Less cost or other basis and						
	c	sales expenses Gain or (loss)						
	d	Net gaın or (los	(s)			1		
	8a	Gross income f						
		events (not inc \$	luaing					
			reported on line 1c)					
		2001 01010,111	а	70,200				
	1.000	Less direct ex	and the second	17,023				
6			(loss) from fundraising (events 🕨	53,177			53,1
	9a	Gross income f See Part IV, lin	rom gaming activities ie 19					
	3624		а					
		Less direct ex	a ser commencer construction and	ution				
		Gross sales of	(loss) from gaming activ inventory, less	vities				
		returns and allo	owances .					
	ь	Loca cost of -	a oodssold b					
			oods sold b	entory 🕨				
		Miscellaneous		Business Code				
	11a	MISCELLANEC	ous	900099	10,370	10,370		
	b							
	c	tamen and						
		All other reven	and and and the state					
	e	Total. Add lines	s11a-11d	· · · •	10,370			
	12	Total revenue.	See Instructions .	cess 🕨	2,898,806	1,075,873	188,595	54,6

ectio	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizat	ions must comp	lete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part IX			
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, 9, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	166,774	126,492	40,282	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	763,639	580,633	183,006	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	18,935	13,995	4,940	
9	Other employee benefits	51,010	37,702	13,308	
.0	Payroll taxes	89,891	66,440	23,451	
1	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
b	Legal	941	769	172	
c	Accounting		105	1/2	
d					
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on				
	Schedule O)	14,305	11,687	2,618	
12	Advertising and promotion				
3	Office expenses				
.4	Information technology	13,996	11,434	2,562	
5	Royalties				
6	Occupancy	80,241	61,647	18,594	
7	Travel	1,966	1,899	67	
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	6,070	4,708	1,362	
20	Interest				
1	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	38,573	24,133	14,440	
23	Insurance	2,136	1,745	391	
4	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	INTERPRETING & TRANSLAT	686,724	686,724		
ь	GRANT EXPENSE	661,934	658,944	2,990	
	SUPPLIES	14,283	12,543	1,740	
	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	12,071	12,071		
	All other expenses	34,691	32,280	2,411	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,658,180	2,345,846	312,334	
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ▶ ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	2,030,100	2,343,040	312,334	

Form 990 (2013)

100

Part	x				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X \ldots .			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	530,302	1	272,93
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	498,683	2	964,09
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	62,685	3	136,98
	4	Accounts receivable, net	155,705	4	139,38
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
2	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
HSSEIS	7	Notes and leans receivable not		7	
ξų.	8	Notes and loans receivable, net		8	
	8 9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		8	
3	9 10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 1,282,059		9	
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation 10b 771,670	533,996	10c	510,38
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	1,781,371	16	2,023,78
:	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	110,689	17	114,92
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	63,345	19	60,90
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified			
		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
3 :	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties $\$.		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
1	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule		25	
	26		174,034	25	175,82
-	20	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	174,034	20	175,62
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27	Unrestricted net assets	1,478,326	27	1,707,42
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	11,52
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	129,011		129,01
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🦵 and			
		complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
	33	Total net assets or fund balances	1,607,337	33	1,847,96
-	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1,781,371	34	2,023,78

Form 990 (2013)

Appendix F International Institute of Buffalo 2014

	~~	Return of Organization Exampt From	Incomo	Tax		OMB No 1545-0047
Form	99	0			ſ	2014
2		foundations)				2014
		reading				Open to Public Inspection
A Fo	The Current of Crigan Inzection Excempt From Income Tax 2 Predention 501(c), 327, or 497(s) (1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>www.ISS.gov/term990</u> 2 If or the 2014 calendar year, or tax year beginning 11-01-2014 _ and ending 10-31-2015 0 <					
		oplicable C Name of organization INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BUFFALO		D Emplo	yer ide	ntification number
				16-07	4305	2
		Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/sur	e	E Teleph	one num	nber
retu	urn/tem	ninated 864 DELAWARE AVENUE		(716)	883-1	1900
Am	ended r					
App	lication	pending		G Gross i	eceipts	\$ 3,344,235
		F Name and address of principal officer			return	for
			sub	ordinates?		TYes Vo
			H(b) Are	all subord	nates	∀es No
			incl	uded?		
				8		
w	ebsite	∶► WWW IIBUFF ORG	H(c) Gro	up exempt	ion nu	mber 🕨
2.3.373			L Year of t	ormation 19	34 M	State of legal domicile N
Pa						
	1	O PROVIDE IMMIGRATION SERVICES				
Ĩ						
				1999 M 10		
8	20	heck this box 🕨 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o	f more than	25% of its	net as	ssets
5	3 1	umber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)				
5 6 S B	1 1 2 2			· .	3	1
es lo sanivi	4 1	lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			3	1
Activities & G	4 M 5 T	lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a)		 	3 4 5	1
ACUVILIES & G	4 1 5 1 6 1 7a 1	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		 	3 4 5 6 7a	1 1 4 2 335,77
ACTIVITIES & G	4 1 5 1 6 1 7a 1	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	· · · ·	 	3 4 5 6 7a	1 1 4 2 335,77 58,46
ACTIVITIES & G	4 1 5 1 6 1 7a 1 b 1	lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	· · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 4 5 6 7a 7b	1 1 2 335,77 58,46 Current Year
	4 f 5 1 6 1 7a1 bf	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	· · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713	1 1 4 2 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,605
<u> </u>	4 f 5 1 6 1 7a1 bf 8 9	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Itel unrelated business revenue from Form Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft Soft	· · · ·	 or Year 1,579, 1,254,	3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098	1 1 4 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,605 1,417,276
Revenue Activities & G	4 f 5 1 6 1 7a1 bf 8 9	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal indicated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	· · · ·	or Year 1,579, 1,254, 1,	3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 448	1 1 4 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,600 1,417,27 8,931
	4 f 5 1 6 1 7a1 bf 8 9 10 11	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	 	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 448 547	1 1 4 335,77 58,46 Curret Year 1,908,605 1,417,276 8,933 9,42
	4 f 5 7 6 7 7 a 7 8 9 10 11 12	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Total number de business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue-add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, locumn (A), line	 	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3 4 5 7a 7b 713 098 448 547 806	1 1 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,605 1,417,276 8,931 9,42 3,344,235
	4 f 5 7 6 7 7 a 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue-add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3)	 	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	3 4 5 7a 7b 713 098 448 547 806 0	1 1 1 2 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,60 1,417,27 8,93 9,42 3,344,23
	4 f 5 1 6 7 7a1 bf 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	 		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 448 547 806 0 0	1 1 1 2 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,60 1,417,27 8,93 9,42 3,344,23
Revenue	4 f 5 1 6 7 7a1 bf 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inneber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inneber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	 		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 448 547 806 0 0	1 1 1 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,60 1,417,27 8,93 9,42 3,344,23 (
Revenue	4 f 5 1 6 1 7a1 bf 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inmber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Salares, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	 		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 448 547 806 0 0	1 1 1 2 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,60 1,417,27 8,933 9,423 3,344,233 ((((1,199,19)
Revenue	4 h 5 1 6 1 7a 7a 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) Salares, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	 		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 448 547 806 0 0	1 1 4 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,600 1,417,27 8,931
	4 f 5 1 6 1 7a1 bf 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	 		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 7b 713 098 448 547 806 0 0 249 0	1 1 1 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,609 1,417,276 8,931 9,422 3,344,239 (1,199,190 (1,199,190) (
Revenue	4 1 5 1 6 1 7 a 1 b 1 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Salares, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11-111, 11f-24e)	 		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 098 4448 5547 806 0 0 249 0 931	1 1 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,60 1,417,27 8,93 9,42 3,344,23 3,344,23 (((1,199,19((1,983,974
Expenses Revenue	4 f 5 7 6 7 7 a 7 b 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inneber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inneber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Solal res, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) Other expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	Pri	or Year 1,579, 1,254, 1,254, 1,254, 1,254, 1,254, 1,090, 1,090, 1,567, 2,658, 240,	3 4 5 6 7a 7b 7b 806 0 0 249 0 249 0 9331 180	1 1 1 335,77 58,46 Current Year 1,908,609 1,417,274 8,933 9,422 3,344,238 ((1,199,191 (1,199,191 (1,983,974 3,183,164
Expenses Revenue	4 f 5 7 6 7 7 a 7 b 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	Iumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inneber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal inneber of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Solal res, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) Other expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	Pri		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 7b 806 0 0 249 0 249 0 9331 180	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 5 7 5 8 46 Current Year 1,908,605 1,417,276 8,933 9,423 3,344,235 0 (0 1,1199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 1,199,190 0 0 1,199,190 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Expenses Revenue	4 f f 5 1 6 1 7 a 1 b f 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 6 a 1 5 1 7 1 8 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 a 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Iotal includes Iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Solal res, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 25) Other expenses (Part X, column (D), line 25) Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 .	Pri		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 998 4448 547 5098 448 547 0 806 0 0 0 0 0 2249 0 0 931 180 5226 nt 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Balances Ravenue A	4 f f 5 1 6 1 7 a 1 b f 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 6 a 1 5 1 7 1 8 19 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 a 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4d, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue-add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total fundraising expenses (Part X, column (A), line 11a-11d, 11f-24e) Other expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 Total subrish for X, line 16)	Pri		3 4 5 6 7a 7b 713 998 4448 547 8066 0 0 249 0 249 0 526 9311 180 526 nt 7789 9	1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 2 3 3 3 4 4 2 3 3 4 4 2 3 3 4 4 2 3 3 4 4 2 3 3 4 4 7 5 8 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 2 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 2 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 3 3 3 4 4 7 7 7 6 9 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
Expenses Revenue	4 f f 5 1 6 1 7 a 1 b f 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) Iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) Iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Iotal includes Iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Solal res, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 25) Other expenses (Part X, column (D), line 25) Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12 .	Pri	or Year 1,579, 1,254, 1,1,79, 1,254, 1,,090, 1,090, 1,090, 1,567, 2,658, 240, 340, 2,023, 2,023,	3 4 5 7 713 998 448 547 509 0 249 0 2249 0 5526 180 5526 nt 778 789	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Sign	Signature of offic	er		2016-03-11 Date				
ere	EVA HASSETT EX Type or print nam	ECUTIVE DIRECTOR			(*********			
Daid	Print/Type pr JOHN T O'BR	eparer's name IEN	Preparer's signature JOHN T O'BRIEN	Date 2016-03-07	Check f self-employed	PTIN P01253588		
Paid Prepare Jse On	er	 EFPR GROUP CPA 6390 MAIN STREE WILLIAMSVILLE, N 	T SUITE 200		Firm's EIN 🕨 4 Phone no (716			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Cat No 11282Y Form 990 (2014)

art V	90 (20 /***	Statement o						Page
		Check If Schedu	ule O contains a respon	ise or note to any lii	ne in this Part VIII (A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
0 10	1a	Federated cam	paıgns 1a	101,027				
unt alle	ь	Membership du	es 1b					
5 8	с	Fundraising eve	ents 1c					
ar A	d	Related organiz	ations 1d					
nii č	e	Government grants		1,621,410				
Sir	f	All other contribution	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f	186,168				
her	·	similar amounts no	ot included above					
ŏ	g	Noncash contribution 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines					
contributions, GIRS, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines	s1a-1f	😱	1,908,605			
				Business Code				
enue	2a	PROGRAM FEES		541930	1,381,190	1,045,414	335,776	
Reve	ь	OTHER REFUGEE S	SUPPORT	611630	36,086	36,086		
166	c							
Program Service Revenue	d							
ŝ	e							
eußo,	f	All other progra	am service revenue					
δ	g	Total. Add lines	s2a-2f	🕨	1,417,276			
	3		ome (including dividend		8,504			8,50
	4		ar amounts) Itment of tax-exempt bond p					<i></i>
	5	Royalties		.				
			(ı) Real	(11) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents						
	Ь	Less rental expenses						
	c	Rental income or (loss)						
	d	Net rental incoi						
	7a	Gross amount	(I) Securities	(II) Other				
	/ [/]	from sales of assets other	427					
	ь	than inventory Less cost or						
		other basis and sales expenses	0					
	с	Gain or (loss)	427					
	d	Net gain or (los	s)	-	427			42
,	8a	Gross income f events (not inc						
		\$						
		of contributions See Part IV, lin	reported on line 1c)					
			а	7,505				
	b	Less direct ex		0				
,	C Qa		(loss) from fundraising e	events 🕨	7,505			7,50
	Ja	Gross income f See Part IV, lin	rom gaming activities					
	3873		а					
	b	Less direct ex	L	ution				
		Net income or (Gross sales of	(loss) from gaming activ	/ities				
		returns and allo	owances .					
		A STORES ADDRESS COMPANY	а					
	b c		oods sold b	entory -				
		Miscellaneous		Business Code				
	11a	MISCELLANEC		900099	1,918	1,918		
	ь							
	с							
	d	All other reven	ue					
	e	Total. Add lines	s11a-11d	.	1,918			
			See Instructions					

ectio	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizat	ions must comp	lete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part IX			
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraisin expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	159,121	117,444	41,677	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			12,077	
7	Other salaries and wages	839,804	616,415	223,389	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	18,655	15,292	3,363	
9	Other employee benefits	100,716	82,556	18,160	
0	Payroll taxes	80,894	66,308	14,586	
1	Fees for services (non-employees)				
a	Management				
ь					
-					
c	Accounting				
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	9,844		9,844	
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	10,300	9,105	1,195	
2	Advertising and promotion				
3	Office expenses				
.4	Information technology	20,885	18,290	2,595	
5	Royalties				
.6	Occupancy	79,789	66,176	13,613	
7	Travel	924	907	17	
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	9,134	6,513	2,621	
0	Interest				
1	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	44,260	33,346	10,914	
3	Insurance				
4	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	GRANT EXPENSE	977,764	977,764		
Ь	INTERPRETING & TRANSLAT	749,650	749,650		
	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	26,687	26,687		
	SUPPLIES	12,439	10,069	2,370	
e	All other expenses	42,298	41,354	944	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	3,183,164	2,837,876	345,288	
6	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check	3,103,104	2,037,076	343,288	

103

Form 990 (2014)

Par	't X	Balance Sheet Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part X			г
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing		272,935	1	291,88
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		964,095	2	1,113,34
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		136,982	3	157,8
	4	Accounts receivable, net		139,388	4	203,0
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, dire employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part Schedule L	ctors, trustees, key II of		5	
615	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as d 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and cor and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary emp organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L	tributing employers		6	
ussels	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	í
1	8	Inventories for sale or use		-	8	··
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		-	9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete				
			LOa 1,287,833		-	
	Ь	Less accumulated depreciation	LOB 815,930	510,389	10c	471,9
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11	•		12	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11	· •		13	
	14	Intangible assets			14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11			15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		2,023,789	16	2,238,0
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		114,923	17	67,8
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue	60,903	19	160,9	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
0	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedu		21		
"Iddilles	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified	1			
ē,		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L			22	
-	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23		
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .		24		
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part > D	ofSchedule		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		175,826	26	228,7
, ,		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here 🕨 🔽	and complete			
2		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.				
5	27	Unrestricted net assets	• • •	1,707,424	27	1,857,2
Balances	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		11,528	28	22,9
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	129,011	29	129,0	
Net Assets or Fund		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here complete lines 30 through 34.	► and			
2	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30		
fe	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund 🛛 .		-	31	
1	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other fund	ts		32	
ŝ	33	Total net assets or fund balances		1,847,963	33	2,009,2
2	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		2,023,789	34	2,238,0

Appendix G International Institute of Buffalo 2015

efile	GR/	APHIC	C print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -			DLN:	93493258007087
Form	20	0	Return of Organization Exempt From	Incom	e Tax		OMB No 1545-0047
Form	53	U	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue C				2015
			foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it m				2015
Departr Treasur	Y		Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at with the second				Open to Public Inspection
		ue Serv	•				
B Che			C Name of organization	16	D Empl	oyer id	lentification number
_	fress ch		INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BUFFALO		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	7430	
	me cha		Doing business as		_		
	al retu	m			E Telep	hone ni	umber
return/1	ermina ended r		Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/su 864 DELAWARE AVENUE	ute	(716	1883	-1900
		pending	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code			/	
			BUFFALO, NY 14209	-	G Gross	receipt	ts \$ 3,771,805
			F Name and address of principal officer EVA HASSETT	12 12 12 12 12 12	s this a grou		A DATA SAN A
			864 DELAWARE AVENUE		ubordinates No	2	TYes 🗸
T Tax	-exem	ot status	BUFFALO, NY 14209		re all subord	linate	S TYes No
			▼ 501(c)(3) 501(c)() ◄ (insert no) 494/(a)(1) 0i 52/			h a lıs	t (see instructions)
1 We	bsite		WW IIBUFF O RG		Group exemp		
K Form	of orga	anization	n 🔽 Corporation 🗌 Trust 🗌 Association 🗍 Other 🕨	L Year (of formation 1	.934	M State of legal domicile NY
Par	tΙ	Sun	nmary				
			escribe the organization's mission or most significant activities				
.	10	PROV	VIDE IMMIGRATION SERVICES				
anc	_						
e	2 0	heck t	his box ▶ ┌─ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed	of more th	an 25% of it	s net	assets
6			1				
*			of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3	14
ttie			of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	• • •	• •	4	14
Activities & Governance		otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, lir otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)				6	20
۹			related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	26,806
	b Ne	t unrel	lated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			7b	5,366
	1000	an 1775	A R N A MAR INTERNATION AND		Prior Year		Current Year
9	8 9		ributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		1,908		2,040,901
en ne ve	10		stment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	× .	8,931		8,334
ŝ	11		r revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		9,423		72,281
	12		revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lin	3,344	,235	3,595,809	
-+	13	12) Grant	ts and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	_		0	0
	14		fits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	. 🗖		0	0
5	15		ies, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines		1,199	,190	1,443,398
nse	16a	5-10 Profe) essional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0		0
Expenses	b		undraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶0				-
-	17		r expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e)		1,983	,974	1,958,702
	18	Total	expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		3,183	,164	3,402,100
	19	Reve	nue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12		161	,071	193,709
Net Assets or Fund Balances				Beginni	ng of Current	Year	End of Year
Bala	20	Total	assets (Part X, line 16)		2,238	-	2,538,435
ter	21		liabilities (Part X, line 26)	·		,761	321,026
Zū	22		ssets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20		2,009	,251	2,217,409
my kn	owled	ties of ge and	nature Block [perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompar belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other ti nowledge				
					2017-07-11		
Sign		Sign	nature of officer		Date		
Here		EVA	AASSETT EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR				
		/	e or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature D	Date	-	PTIN	1
Paid			JOHN T O'BRIEN JOHN T O'BRIEN		Check fif self-employed	P012	253588
	are	r İ	Firm's name FEPR GROUP CPAS PLLC		Firm's EIN 🕨		6160

Firm's name EFPR GROUP CPAS PLLC Firm's address 6390 MAIN STREET SUITE 200 Preparer Use Only Phone no (716) 634-0700 WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14221 May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) . For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Part V	/111	Statement o						S-
		Check if Sched	ule O contains a respor	ise or note to any lir	ne in this Part VIII (A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
2 2	1a	Federated cam	paıgns 1a	112,519				
	b	Membership du	ues 1b					
	с	Fundraising ev	ents 1c					
ar P	d	Related organi	zations 1d					
nii c	е	Government grant	s (contributions) 1e	1,541,523				
Si	f	All other contributi	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f	386,859				
and Other Similar Amounts		similar amounts ni	ot included above					
ŏ	g	Noncash contributi 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines	101,655				
and	h	Total. Add line	s 1a-1f	· · · 🔸	2,040,901			
ı				Business Code				
Program Service Revenue and Other Similar Amounts	2a	PROGRAM FEES		541930	1,474,293	1,447,487	26,806	
æ	b							
ACE	c							
Ser	d							
an	e	All ather services						
rogr	f	All other progra	am service revenue					
٩	g		s 2a-2f		1,474,293			
	3		ome (including divident ar amounts)		12,537			12,53
	4	Income from invest	stment of tax-exempt bond p	proceeds 🕨				
	5	Royalties .						
	6a	Gross rents	(I) Real	(II) Personal				
	100000							
	b	Less rental expenses						
	c	Rental income or (loss)						
	d	Net rental inco	me or (loss)					
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(I) Securities 153,438	(II) O ther				
	b	Less cost or other basis and sales expenses	157,641					
	c	Gain or (loss)	-4,203					
	d	Net gain or (los		· · · ·	-4,203			-4,20
	8a	Gross income f events (not inc \$						
č		See Part IV, lir	0.000					
	ь	Less directex	penses b	81,204 18,355				
>	c		(loss) from fundraising e		62,849			62,84
	9a		from gaming activities ne 19 a					
	b	Less directex	penses b					
	c	Net income or	(loss) from gaming activ	vities				
	10a	Gross sales of returns and all						
	1	- CA - C	a oodssold b (loss) from sales of inve	entory 🕨				
		Miscellaneou		Business Code	0.400			0.10
	11a	MISCELLANE	DUS	900099	9,432			9,43
	b	3						
	c d	All other reven	ue					
	e		s 11a-11d	🕨				
	12		See Instructions		9,432			
		.orai revende.	see instructions	· · · · •	3,595,809	1,447,487	26,806	80,61

ctı	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns	All other organiza	itions must com	plete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in t	his Part IX	· · · ·	• • • • •	• • • •
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22			_	
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	175,507	134,116	41,391	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	1,008,113	758,062	250,051	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	26,781	23,179	3,602	
9	Other employee benefits	146,634	126,912	19,722	
D	Payroll taxes	86,363	74,748	11,615	
1	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management	2			
b	Legal				
с	Accounting				
d	Lobbying			C. P	
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	2			
f	Investment management fees	12,479		12,479	
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	20,975	19,102	1,873	
2	Advertising and promotion				
3	Office expenses	8,474	6,790	1,684	
4	Information technology	40,664	37,034	3,630	
5	Royalties	40,004	57,054	5,050	
5	Occupancy	101,987	85,522	16,465	
7	Travel	1,206	1,083	123	
B	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	1,200	1,005	125	
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	13,872	10,969	2,903	
D	Interest	100 C			
1	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	44,825	33,659	11,166	
3	Insurance				
4	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds				
	10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)	2			
a		9,616	9,616		
b	INTERPRETING & TRANSLAT	789,362	789,362		
c	GRANT EXPENSE	744,181	743,881	300	
d		101,655	101,655		
e		69,406	66,786	2,620	
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	3,402,100	3,022,476	379,624	
6	Joint costs.Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

art X	Balance Sheet			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X $\$			\cdot \cdot \cdot \cdot
		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	291,880	1	438,36
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,113,343	2	1,333,9
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	157,810	3	104,4
4	Accounts receivable, net	203,076	4	219,0
5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7	
8			8	
	Inventories for sale or use			
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	
10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D 1,303,412			
ь	Less accumulated depreciation 10b 860,755	471,903	10c	442,6
11	Investments—publicly traded securities		11	
12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12	
13	Investments-program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	Intangible assets		14	
15	Other assets See Part IV, Ine 11		15	
0000000		2,238,012	16	2,538,4
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	67,828	17	2,336,2
18	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	07,020	18	170,2
0.000	Grants payable	160,933		144
19	Deferred revenue	160,933	19	144,8
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified			
22	persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties $\ . \ . \ .$		24	
25	O ther liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D		25	
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	228,761	26	321,0
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here Figure and complete			
	lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets	1,857,251	27	2,021,2
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	22,989	28	67,1
29	Permanently restricted net assets	129,011	29	129,0
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here F and complete lines 30 through 34.			Conserver.
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33	Total net assets or fund balances	2,009,251	33	2,217,4
33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			(1.1.4.1.2.2.1.1.
34		2,238,012	34	2,538, Form 990 (201

Appendix H Jewish Family Services 2014

efil	e GR	APHIC	print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -			0	DLN:	93493133038695
	99	0	Return of Organization Exempt Fr	om Inco	me	Тах	1	OMB No 1545-0047
orm	99	U	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Rever	nue Code (ex	cept p	rivate		2014
Departm	ent of the Revenue	Treasury Service	foundations) ► Do not enter social security numbers on this form a: ► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is					Open to Public Inspection
A Fo	the 2	2014 cal	lendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2014 , and ending 12-31	L-2014				
Che	ck if ap	pplicable	C Name of organization JEWISH FAMILY SERVICE OF BUFFALO &			D Emplo	yer ide	entification number
	ress ch	2016215	ERIE COUNTY			16-07	6088	88
	ne char		Doing business as					
Fina	al retur	m	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Ro	om/suite	_	E Telepho	one nur	mber
retu	im/tem	ninated	70 BARKER STREET			(716)	883-	1914
	ended r lication	pending	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code BUFFALO, NY 142092013			G Gross r	eceipts	\$ 3,397,157
			F Name and address of principal officer	H(a)		s a group	retur	n for
			MARLENE SCHILLINGER 70 BARKER STREET		subo	rdinates?		「Yes ▼ No
			BUFFALO,NY 14209	H(b)		all subordi	nates	□ Yes □ No
Ta	-exem	pt status	\[\[\[\] \]		Inclu		a list	(see instructions)
w	abeita	• N/A		-				
- 10						up exempt	_	
	n of org		a ↓ Corporation ↓ Trust ↓ Association ↓ Other ▶ amary	L Ye	ar of fo	mation 19	36	State of legal domicile N
			lescribe the organization's mission or most significant activities					
	-	DFIMM	LES TO THE LOCAL COMMUNITY, AND A RESETTLEMENT PRO IGRANTS TO THE GREATER BUFFALO AREA					
	2 0	Check th	his box দ if the organization discontinued its operations or dispo	osed of more	than 2	5% of its	net a	ssets
			of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)					1 1
			of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line Ia)				4	1
			mber of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2				5	5
			mber of volunteers (estimate if necessary)				6	1
			related business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 .				7a	
_	ь	Vet unre	elated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	<u>····</u>	•	· ·	7b	Current Year
	8	Contra	ibutions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		PIK	791,4	\$27	1,137,81
an	9		am service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	: : 		1,976,	_	1,640,11
anuaver	10	Invest	tment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	🗆		110,	364	118,65
ř	11		revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e					
	12	Total r 12).	revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line		2,878,	778	2,896,580
	13		s and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) .					
	14		its paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)					
\$	15	Salarie 5-10)	es, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), li)	ines		1,917,	232	1,906,45
cxpenses	16a	Profes	ssional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)					
ŝ	ь	Total fu	undraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 3,341					
-	17	Other	expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)			742,0	040	918,993
	18		expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line	25)		2,659,		2,825,44
10	19	Reven	nue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12			219,		71,13
Balances				Be		g of Curre 'ear	nt	End of Year
Bala	20	Total a	assets (Part X, line 16)	📃		2,105,	323	2,067,114
Pund	21		liabilities (Part X, line 26)	· ·		262,4		174,352
_	22	_	ssets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	e 9		1,842,	838	1,892,762
nde ny kr	owled	Ities of p ige and i	hature Block perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including acco belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (ot nowledge	mpanying sc her than offic	hedul er) is	es and sta based on	temei all inf	nts, and to the best of ormation of which
					2	015-05-12		
ign		Signa	ature of officer			ate		
lere		MARL	LENE SCHILLINGER PRESIDENT e or print name and title					
			e or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Print/Type preparer's name ERIC SOUCIA CPA ERIC SOUCIA CPA	Date 2015-05-1	Ch	sck 🔽 ıf	PTIN	horman.
Paid	1	E	ERIC SOUCIA CPA ERIC SOUCIA CPA	2015-05-1		eck / if employed	P0035	51050
-	3	F	IIIII S NAINE P DANSA & D'AKATA LLP		Firr	n s EIN 🕨 1	0-1382	528

For Paperwork R	eduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.		Ca	t N	10 1	12	82Y	6				Form 990 (201
May the IRS disc	cuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)	×		•						•	x î	√ Yes No
	BUFFALO, NY 14202											
Preparer Use Only	Firm's address 🏲 361 DELAWARE AVE				1	hon	e no	(7	16) 8	42-	390	0

rait v	/111	Statement o Check if Schedu	f Revenue lle O contains a respon	se or note to any lu	ne in this Part VIII			F
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
s s	1a	Federated cam	baigns 1a					
ant	ь	Membership du	es 1b	21,848				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	с	Fundraising eve	ents 1c	18,820				
ar P	d	Related organiz	ations 1d					
contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	e	Government grants	(contributions) 1e	878,153				
Sil	f	All other contribution	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f	218,994				
her	1 °	similar amounts no	t included above					
ξŏ	g	Noncash contribution 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines					
and	h	Total. Add lines	31a-1f		1,137,815			
			1	Business Code				
anu e	2a	PROGRAM SERVICE	E REVENUE-FHIC	900099	627,129	627,129		
Reve	ь	PROGRAM SERVIC	E REVENUE-CASA	900099	627,000	627,000		
6e	с	PROGRAM SERVIC	E REVENUE-ECMHB	900099	279,445	279,445		
Program Service Revenue	d	PROGRAM SERVIC	E REVENUE-OTHER	900099	106,537	106,537		
ŝ	e	-						
ogra	f	All other progra	m service revenue					
č	g	Total. Add lines	2a-2f	►	1,640,111			
	3		ome (including dividend		41,510	41,510		
	4		ar amounts) tment of tax-exempt bond p	and the second se	,			
	5	-						
	1257		(I) Real	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents						
	b	Less rental expenses						
	с	Rental income or (loss)						
	d		me or (loss)	🕨				
			(I) Securities	(II) Other				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	577,721					
	b	Less cost or other basis and	500,577					
	c	sales expenses Gain or (loss)	77,144					
	d	Net gain or (los		· · · · •	77,144	77,144		
		Gross income f						
Uther Kevenue		4	820 reported on line 1c)					
÷	Ь	Less direct ex	penses b					
5	1		loss) from fundraising e	vents 🕨				
	9a	Gross income f See Part IV, lin	rom gaming activities e 19 a					
	b	Less direct ex	penses b					
			loss) from gaming activ	ntiesÞ				ļ
	10a	Gross sales of returns and allo						
	b	Less costofg	oodssold b					
	c		loss) from sales of inve					
	11-	Miscellaneous	Revenue	Business Code				
	11a							
	Ь							
	c d	All other reven	Je					
	e		^{де} · · · · s 11a-11d · · ·	🕨				
	12		See Instructions	50 10 0.00 0.00				
		rotar revenue.	see instructions	· · · 🕨	2,896,580	1,758,765		1

110

ctic	Statement of Functional Expenses on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizat	ions must comp	lete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part IX			
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
5	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	1,569,522	1,317,456	252,066	
B	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
)	Payroll taxes	336,928	286,862	50,066	
L	Fees for services (non-employees)				
a	Management				
b	Legal				
с	Accounting				
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
	amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	204,665	180,603	24,062	
2	Advertising and promotion	37,834	32,529	2,930	2,3
3	Office expenses	19,993	19,093	900	
ŧ	Information technology				
5	Royalties				
5	Occupancy	107,544	90,810	16,734	
7	Travel	28,863	28,305	558	
3	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	22,108	15,203	6,905	
)	Interest				
L	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	13,571		13,571	
3	Insurance	16,678	16,333	345	
1	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$				
а	RELIEF TO CLIENTS	331,394	331,394		
b	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	68,905	62,764	6,141	
с	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	30,971	10,926	19,165	8
d	TELEPHONE	18,952	17,819	1,133	
e	All other expenses	17,515	7,580	9,849	i
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,825,443	2,417,677	404,425	3,3
5	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ▶ ☐ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	C+++,623(23	2,711,011	237,707	J, J

Par	τx	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X $\ . \ .$			· · · r
			(A)		(B)
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing	Beginning of year 185,404	1	End of year 168,492
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	100,404	2	100,40
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	27,616	3	27.616
	4		331,509	4	274,715
	5	1400.000 Mich Mich Michael Control 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	551,008	4	2/4,/15
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L		5	
ots	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	324,168	7	331,460
Y	8		024,100	8	001,400
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	9,145	9	11,321
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete	3,145	9	11,521
	104	Part VI of Schedule D 381,946			
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation 10b 343,168	43,631	10c	38,778
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities	1,183,850	11	1,214,732
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11		15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	2,105,323	16	2,067,114
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	172,979	17	164,429
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue	83,333	19	3,750
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
10	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D .		21	
.iabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified			
ab		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22	
Ξ	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule	6,173	25	6,173
	26		262,485	25	174,352
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	202,485	20	174,352
es.		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
Balances	27	Unrestricted net assets	840,592	27	889,419
00	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	221,349	28	222,110
	29	Permanently restricted net assets	780,897	29	781,233
Net Assets or Fund		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here F			
<u> </u>		complete lines 30 through 34.			
s	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
set	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund		31	
As	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
ы	33	Total net assets or fund balances	1,842,838		1,892,762
Z	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	2,105,323	000004	2,067,114

Appendix I Jewish Family Services 2015

000	Return of Organization Exempt From	ncome	Тах	OMB No 1545-0047
orm 990	-			2015
9	Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Co foundations)			2015
partment of the Treasu email Revenue Service	 Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www. 			Open to Public
			50	Inspection
For the 2015 Check if applical	5 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2015 , and ending 12-31-2019 to Rame of organization	5	D Employer	identification number
Address change	Die JEWISH FAMILY SERVICE OF BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY		16-0760	
Name change	Doing business as		10 07 00	
Initial return			E Telephone	number
Final return/terminate	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suit 70 BARKER STREET	e	(716)88	
Amended return			(/10)80	55-1514
Application pend	BUIEFALO NY 142092013		G Gross rece	apts \$ 3,465,792
	F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) Is th	Is a group re	turn for
	MARLENE SCHILLINGER 70 BARKER STREET	subo	rdinates?	TYes Vo
	70 BARKER STREET	H(b) Are a inclu	ill subordina ded?	tes TYes TNo
Tax-exempt sta	BUFFALO, NY 14209	If "N	o," attach a	list (see instructions)
	1 sector(s) 1 sector() 4 (matched) 1 sector(s)(s) 1 sec	H(c) Grou	p exemption	n number 🕨
Website: 🕨	N/A			
	tion 🔽 Corporation 🗌 Trust 🗍 Association 🗍 Other 🍉	L Year of fo	rmation 1936	M State of legal domicile
2 Chec	k this box 🏲 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of	more than 2	5% of its ne	t assets
2 Check 3 Numb 4 Numb 5 Total	per of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		. 1:	3 17
4 Numb	per of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4 17
5 Total	number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a) $$.	\sim	_	5 60
6 Total	number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	· · ·		5 15 7a 0
	unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 related business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			a 0
-		Pric	or Year	Current Year
	ntributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		1,137,81	5 916,69
-	ogram service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1,640,11	
10 Inv	vestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		118,65	
	her revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) tal revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line			-
12)		2,896,58	10
	ants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			
	nefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
	10)		1,906,45	
16a Pr	ofessional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			1
	al fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 1,271		010.00	200.42
	her expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) tal expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	918,99	
19 Re	venue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12		71,13	
5		Beginning	of Current Yea	ar End of Year
			2,067,11	
20 To	tal assets (Part X, line 16)		-,, ,- 1	2,001,00
йнуусан 20 То 19 21 То	tal assets (Part X, line 16)		174,35	2 187,91
22 Ne	tal liabilities (Part X, line 26)		174,35 1,892,76	
21 To 22 Ne Part II Si	tal liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,892,76	2 1,646,73
22 Ne Part II Sinder penalties y knowledge a eparer has an	tal liabilities (Part X, line 26)	an officer) is	1,892,76	2 1,646,73 ments, and to the best of

Sign Here	Signature of officer MARLENE SCHILLINGER PRESIDENT Type or print name and title	Date				
Paid	Print/Type preparer's name ERIC SOUCIA CPA	Preparer's signature ERIC SOUCIA CPA	Date 2016-07-05	Check 🔽 if self-employed	PTIN P00351050	
Prepare	Firm's name 🕨 DANSA & D'ARATA	Firm's name 🕨 DANSA & D'ARATA LLP				
Use Only	Firm's address			Phone no (716) 842-3900		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Cat No 11282Y Form990(2015)

art V	/111	Statement o		1 2 2 1 1				-
		Check if Schedu	ule O contains a resp	onse or note to any lu	ne in this Part VIII (A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
. 10	1a	Federated camp	paigns 1	a				
and Other Similar Amounts	ь	Membership du	es 1	b 32,330				
Ĩ.	c	Fundraising eve		c 3,760				
P	d	Related organiz						
ila		Government grants	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Sim	e							
Ier	f	similar amounts no	ons, gifts, grants, and 1 It included above	f				
5	g	Noncash contributio 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines					
and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines	31a-1f		916,693			
				Business Code				
Program Service Hevenue	2a	PROGRAM SERVICE	E REVENUE-FHIC	900099	652,947	652,947		
	ь	PROGRAM SERVICE	E REVENUE-CASA	900099	413,000	413,000		
5	с	PROGRAM SERVICE	E REVENUE-OTHER	900099	318,080	318,080		
	d	PROGRAM SERVICE	E REVENUE-ECMHB	900099	311,340	311,340		
	e	Territor and						
5	f	All other progra	im service revenue					
5	g	Total. Add lines	2a-2f	••••►	1,695,367			
	3		ome (including divide ar amounts)		37,008	37,008		
	4		tment of tax-exempt bon					
	5	Royalties		🕨				
		C	(ı) Real	(11) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents						
	b	Less rental expenses						
	с	Rental income or (loss)						
	d	Net rental incor						
	7a	Gross amount	(I) Securities	(II) Other				
	74	from sales of assets other than inventory	816,724					
	b	Less cost or other basis and	707,639					
		sales expenses Gain or (loss)	109,085					
	c d		s)		109,085	109,085		
	8a	Gross income fi	rom fundraısıng					
		*	,760 reported on line 1c)					
		,,,		a				
				b				
			loss) from fundraisin					
	98	See Part IV, lin		a				
				b				
	2000	Net income or (Gross sales of i returns and allo		tivities				
			a bodssold . b					
	c	Net income or (Miscellaneous	loss) from sales of in Revenue	Business Code				
	11a	eenaneous		Sasiness code				
	b							
	с							
	d	All other revenu	Je					
	e	Total. Add lines	;11a-11d	· · · •				

115

	IX Statement of Functional Expenses	All ather serve			
ectio	on $501(c)(3)$ and $501(c)(4)$ organizations must complete all columns	De deck bibliones	ations must com	iplete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in t of include amounts reported on lines 6b, b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21		expenses	general expenses	expenses
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and				
	key employees				
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	1,725,687	1,443,171	282,516	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes	362,595	317,951	44,644	
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
b	Legal				
с	Accounting				
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	168,718	133,900	34,818	
12	Advertising and promotion	40,812	36,480	3,686	(
13	Office expenses	9,093	7,425	1,644	
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties				
16	Occupancy	117,671	98,962	18,709	
17	Travel	30,629	29,480	1,149	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	25,954	14,980	10,974	
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	15,563		15,563	
23	Insurance	17,095	16,740	355	
24	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	RELIEF TO CLIENTS	242,946	242,946		
ь	MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	60,324	55,078	5,246	
с	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	28,031	16,835	11,196	
d	TELEPHONE	23,616	21,792	1,824	
e	All other expenses	19,023	9,086	9,336	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,887,757	2,444,826	441,660	1,:
26	Joint costs.Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► f following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				±,2

Part	tХ	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line	e in this P	artX			· · · -
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing			168,492	1	79,19
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments				2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			27,616	3	27,6
	4	Accounts receivable, net			274,715	4	413,7
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former offic key employees, and highest compensated employees Co Schedule L	ers, dırect mplete Pa	ors, trustees, rt II of		5	
assets	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified perso section 4958 (f)(1)), persons described in section 4958 (contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of s voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr II of Schedule L	c)(3)(B), a ection 50:	nd L (c)(9)		6	
22	-	Nature and loans receivable ant			331,460	7	336.60
¥	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		• • •	551,400	8	350,00
	8	Inventories for sale or use			44.004		44.0
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	· · ·	• •	11,321	9	11,3
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	392,890			
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	358,731	38,778	10c	34,15
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities			1,214,732	11	931,94
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 .				12	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 .				13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11				15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)			2,067,114	16	1,834,65
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			164,429	17	146,54
	18	Grants payable				18	
	19	Deferred revenue			3,750	19	36,00
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of	fSchedule	D		21	
labilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, c key employees, highest compensated employees, and dis		rustees,			
lidi		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
Lia	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third p	barties .			23	
_	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third par	ties .			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D	o related t	nird parties,		to all the second	
	100000			•	6,173	25	5,3
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			174,352	26	187,9
ances		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check her lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	re⊫⊧ ⊽ar	d complete			
	27	Unrestricted net assets		· ·	889,419	27	652,1
20	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			222,110	28	213,23
E	29	Permanently restricted net assets			781,233	29	781,33
Net Hasser of Fully ba		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch complete lines 30 through 34.	eck here 🕨	- ┌─ and			
2	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
et	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment f				31	
HS.	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or o				32	
- -	33	Total net assets or fund balances			1,892,762	33	1,646,7
2	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	1990 - 199 - 1995 -	N 12	2,067,114	34	1,834,6

Appendix J Jewish Family Services 2016

efile	GRAPHIC		As Filed Data -			N: 9349319900910
	990	Return of Or	ganization Exempt Fr	om Incor	ne Tax	OMB No 1545-0047
brm'	000	foundations)	7, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal F			2016
	nent of the Treasu Revenue Service	Information abo	cial security numbers on this form as out Form 990 and its instructions is at			Open to Public Inspection
F	or the 2016 c		nning 01-01-2016 , and ending 1	12-31-2016		
	ck if applicable dress change	C Name of organization JEWISH FAMILY SERVICE OF BUFF AND ERIE COUNTY	ALO			identification number
Na	me change	Doing business as			16-07608	38
Fin	al return al	Doing business as				
	n/terminated ended return	Number and street (or P O box if 70 BARKER STREET	mail is not delivered to street address) Roc	om/suite	E Telephone r	
	plication pending		untry, and ZIP or foreign postal code		(716) 883	-1914
		BUFFALO, NY 142092013	and y, and 21P of foreign postal code		G Gross recei	pts \$ 3,417,635
		F Name and address of princip	al officer	H(a) Is	this a group retur	
		MARLENE SCHILLINGER 70 BARKER STREET		SL	ibordinates?	🗌 Yes 🗹 No
		70 BARKER STREET BUFFALO, NY 14209		H(b) Ar	re all subordinates cluded?	□ Yes □No
Ta	exempt status	✓ 501(c)(3) □ 501(c)() ◄	(insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 52		"No," attach a list roup exemption nu	(see instructions)
w	ebsite: N/A				roup exemption no	imber 🕨
orr	n of organization	Corporation Trust Ass	sociation 🔲 Other 🕨	L Year of f	ormation 1936	State of legal domicile NY
Da	rt I Sum	mary			57	
	1 Briefly des	cribe the organization's mission	or most significant activities G, VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE AND A PS			
	BUFFALO	AREA				
	8	_				
			iscontinued its operations or disposed ing body (Part VI, line 1a)		25% of its net ass	ets 3
			of the governing body (Part VI, line 1			4
			alendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a)			5
	6 Total nur	nber of volunteers (estimate if ne	ecessary)			6
		elated business revenue from Pa				7a
+	b Net unre	ated business taxable income fro	om Form 990-T, line 34	· · · ·	Prior Year	7b Current Year
	8 Contribut	ions and grants (Part VIII, line 1	h)	-	916,69	-
		service revenue (Part VIII, line 2		-	1,695,36	
	10 Investme	ent income (Part VIII, column (A)	, lines 3, 4, and 7d) . . .		146,093	38,0
		venue (Part VIII, column (A), line				
_			ust equal Part VIII, column (A), line 1	12)	2,758,15	3 2,963,8
		nd similar amounts paid (Part IX, paid to or for members (Part IX,				
			enefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-	10)	2,088,28	1,878,2
		nal fundraising fees (Part IX, col			_//	
	b Total fund	aising expenses (Part IX, column (D),	line 25) ►11,319			
			s 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		799,47	C147.309-005
		enses Add lines 13-17 (must eq			2,887,75	
	19 Revenue	less expenses Subtract line 18 f	rom line 12	Beginn	-129,604 ning of Current Yea	
		ets (Part X, line 16)			1,834,65	
		ilities (Part X, line 26)		·	187,914	
a		ature Block	21 Hold line 20		1,040,/30	1,029,3
der	penalties of p	erjury, I declare that I have exar	nined this return, including accompan e Declaration of preparer (other than	nying schedules n officer) is base	and statements, a ed on all information	and to the best of my on of which preparer ha
	h				2017 07 17	
ŋn	Signat	* ure of officer			2017-07-17 Date	
	MARLE	NE SCHILLINGER PRESIDENT				
re		r print name and title				
re	,					
	. E	rint/Type preparer's name RIC SOUCIA CPA	Preparer's signature ERIC SOUCIA CPA	Date 2017-07-18	Check I if PTI	N 351050
nic	1	RIC SOUCIA CPA	Preparer's signature ERIC SOUCIA CPA	Date 2017-07-18	Check I if POC self-employed	351050
ic	arer 🗜	rint/Type preparer's name RIC SOUCIA CPA irm's name DANSA & D'ARATA LL irm's address D 361 DELAWARE AVE		Date 2017-07-18	Check M If POC	351050 82528

Form 990 (2016)

BUFFALO, NY 14202

Form 9	990 (2016)										Page 9
Part	VIII Statement of										
	Check if Schedu	e O contains a	a respo	onse or no	te to any	(nis Part VIII A) revenue	Rel ex fu	(B) ated or kempt nction venue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ss	1a Federated campaig	ns	1a								
ant	b Membership dues	•••	1 b		11,618						
19 U	c Fundraising events		1c		23,171						
ar	d Related organizatio		1d								
s, G	e Government grants (c		1e	1,	,398,366						
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	f All other contributions and similar amounts in above	, gifts, grants, ot included	1f		426,341						
ntrib d Oth	g Noncash contribution in lines 1a-1f \$										
an C	h Total.Add lines 1a-1	.f			▶	1	,859,496				
Пe				L	Business						
Program Service Revenue	2a PROGRAM SERVICE REV					900099		71,495	771		
Å,	b PROGRAM SERVICE REV	ENUE-ECMHB				900099	2	94,868	294	868	
LMC	c		-	F				-			
S.	d										
ram	f All other program se	rvice revenue									
Pog					1,0	66,363					
<u> </u>	gTotal.Add lines 2a-2			-		-		1			
	3 Investment income (i similar amounts) .			interest, a	na otner		25,24	Ð	25,249		
	4 Income from investm	ent of tax-exe	mpt b	ond procee	eds 🕨						
	5 Royalties				•						
	Ga Crease vents	(I) Real		(II) Pe	rsonal	-					
	6a Gross rents										
	b Less rental expenses										
	 Rental income or (loss) 										
	d Net rental income o	r (loss) (I) Securit			► Nthor	1					_
	7a Gross amount	(i) Securic	les								
	from sales of assets other than inventory	4	66,527								
	b Less cost or other basis and	4	53,740)		-					
	sales expenses C Gain or (loss)		12,787	,		-					
	d Net gain or (loss) .			1	*	1	12,78	7	12,787		
Revenue	8a Gross income from f (not including \$ contributions reporte See Part IV, line 18	23,171 ed on line 1c)	of								
Jev	b Less direct expense		b			1		1			
	c Net income or (loss)				• •	-					
Other	9a Gross income from g See Part IV, line 19		es								
	b Less direct expense		a b								
	c Net income or (loss)		activit	ties	•						
	10aGross sales of invent returns and allowand		а								
	b Less cost of goods		Ь			1					
	C Net income or (loss) Miscellaneous		invent	tory Busines							
	11a										
	b										
	c										
	d All other revenue	• • •									
	e Total. Add lines 11a	-11d		• • •	•						
	12 Total revenue. See	Instructions		• •	• •		2,963,89	5	1,104,399		
	4						2,000,09	1	1,107,099		Form 990 (2016)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all col	lumns All other orga	anizations must comp	olete column (A)	
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any	line in this Part IX			<u></u>
Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraisingexpenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21				
${\bf 2}$ Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, line 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	1,556,546	1,255,623	300,923	
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401 (k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits				
10 Payroll taxes	321,734	254,855	66,879	
11 Fees for services (non-employees)				
a Management				
b Legal	2	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	с	
c Accounting				
				~
e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				51
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	219,556	189,136	30,420	
12 Advertising and promotion	44,947	36,824	4,476	3,64
13 Office expenses	12,773	10,817	1,909	4
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties	2			
16 Occupancy	118,380	99,482	18,898	-
17 Travel	26,953	26,028	925	6
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	17,836	10,890	6,946	
20 Interest				2
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	8,503		8,503	
22 Depreciation, deprecian, and amortization	17,101	16,290	811	
 23 Insurance 24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O) 	17,101	10,290	511	
a RELIEF TO CLIENTS	496,201	496,201		
b MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT	75,588	69,250	6,338	
c MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES	36,227	15,242	13,567	7,41
d TELEPHONE	19,420	18,105	1,315	
e All other expenses	16,161	5,165	10,789	20
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	2,987,926	2,503,908	472,699	11,31
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ► □ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		- Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to any line in this Part	IX	<u></u> .		🗆
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing			79,194	1	196,27
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		. –		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net			27,616	3	27,61
	4	Accounts receivable, net			413,752	4	351,32
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and fo	rmer officers directors				
	552 ³	trustees, key employees, and highest compensa II of Schedule L	ted employees Comple	te Part		5	
IS	6	Loans and other receivables from other disquali section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in sectio contributing employers and sponsoring organizations voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations Part II of Schedule L	n 4958(c)(3)(B), and itions of section 501(c)(9)	226 607	6	240.01
ssets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			336,607	7	340,91
S	8	Inventories for sale or use				8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			11,379	9	15,12
	1000	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	392,890			
	ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	367,234	34,159	10c	25,65
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities .			931,945	11	911,98
	12	Investments-other securities See Part IV, line	11			12	
	13	Investments-program-related See Part IV, In	e11			13	
	14	Intangible assets				14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11				15	
	16	Total assets.Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ	al line 34)		1,834,652	16	1,868,88
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			146,549	17	133,07
	18	Grants payable				18	
	19	Deferred revenue			36,002	19	101,05
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities				20	
~	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete F	Part IV of Schedule D			21	
LIADIMIes	22	Loans and other payables to current and former key employees, highest compensated employee	officers, directors, trust	ees,			
æ		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
Ë	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela	ted third parties			23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D	ayables to related third j	parties,	5,363	25	5,36
	26	Total liabilities.Add lines 17 through 25 .			187,914	26	239,49
seo		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 9 complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33		and			
9	27	Unrestricted net assets			652,169	27	638,065
ñ	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	• • • • • •	•	213,236	28	209,87
P	29	Permanently restricted net assets			781,333	29	781,458
2		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117					
Net Assets or Fund Balance	30	check here ► □ and complete lines 30 th Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
sel	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or ec	upment fund			31	
AS	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in	come, or other funds			32	
e	33	Total net assets or fund balances			1,646,738	33	1,629,394
21	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .			1,834,652	34	1,868,888

Appendix K Journey's End 2014

		APHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS As Filed Data -	20	10 C		3493316042385
	99	0 Return of Organization Exempt From	Income	Tax	ľ	DMB No 1545-0047
erm •		Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Co	de (except	private		2014
epartm	ent of the	Treasury Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may				Open to Public
	Revenue		w.IRS.gov/I	form990		Inspection
For	the 2	2014 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2014 , and ending 12-31-2014	í.	-		
		oplicable C Name of organization JOURNEYS END REFUGEE SERVICES INC		12.5		ntification number
	ress ch			16-1	24220	3
	ne char al retur	boing basicos do				
Fina	al .	Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suit	te	E Teleph	one num	ber
	im/tem			(716)	882-4	963
	ended r	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code BUFFALO, NY 14214		G Gross	eceipts \$	\$ 3,326,099
. app	incurrent	F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) 1-	_		6
		KAREN M ANDOLINA SCOTT		this a group pordinates?	return	TYes V No
		2495 MAIN STREET NO 317 BUFFALO,NY 14214	H(b) A	e all subord		□ Yes □ No
			inc	luded?		
Tax	(-exem	pt status vec 501(c)(3) vec 501(c)() d (insert no) vec 4947(a)(1) or vec 527	If"	'No," attach	a list	(see instructions)
w	ebsite	HTTP //JERSBUFFALO ORG	H(c) Gr	oup exempt	ion nur	mber 🕨
		anization 🔽 Corporation 🗌 Trust 🗌 Association 🗍 Other 🕨	L Year of	formation 19	85 M	State of legal domicile NY
Pa	rt I	Summary				
	0	PEED TO LINK SUCH REFUGEES TO EXISTING SOCIAL SERVICES AND I	TO TAKE A	T REGARD	PRIAT	E STEPS TO FOSTER
		REED, TO LINK SUCH REFUGEES TO EXISTING SOCIAL SERVICES, AND HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV		LL APPRO	PRIAT	
2011PHILALAR			ING IN TH	LL APPRO	PRIAT N NEW	YORK AREA
	2 0	NHEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV	ING IN TH	LL APPRO	PRIAT N NEW	YORK AREA
	2 C 3 M 4 M	L HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Check this box ▶ 「 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	f more than	LL APPRO	PRIAT N NEW	YORK AREA
	2 0 3 M 5 T	L HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 'otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part VI, line 2a) .	f more than	LL APPRO	PRIATIN NEW	york AREA
	2 C 3 M 5 T 6 T	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV heck this box ▶ i if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o humber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) humber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	f more than	LL APPRO	PRIAT N NEW net as 3 4 5 6	YORK AREA .sets 13 13 116 800
	2 0 3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Check this box ▶ → if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1 o'cal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . 'otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 'otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	f more than	LL APPRO	PRIATIN NEW	york AREA
	2 0 3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Check this box ▶ ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	f more than	LL APPRO	PRIAT N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a	YORK AREA
	2 0 3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Check this box ▶ → if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1 o'cal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . 'otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 'otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	f more than	ALL APPRO E WESTER	PRIAT N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b	YORK AREA
	2 0 3 N 4 N 5 T 7a T 7a T 8 9	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	f more than	ALL APPRO E WESTER 1 25% of its 	PRIAT N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 292 475	YORK AREA
	2 0 3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7a T 8 9 10	HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from 990-T, line 34 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	f more than	LL APPRO E WESTER 0 25% of its 	PRIAT N NEW net as 4 5 6 7a 7b 292 475 76	YORK AREA
	4 ∩ 	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) (umber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	f more than	LL APPRO E WESTER 0 25% of its 	PRIAT N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 292 475	YORK AREA
	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7aT 8 9 10 11 12	HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) iotal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . iotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) iotal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 iet unrelated business taxable income from 990-T, line 34 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 1h) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER 1 25% of its 	PRIAT N NEW 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	YORK AREA
	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7a T 7a T 8 9 10 11 12 13	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Control Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Control Contrevenue Co	f more than	LLL APPRO IE WESTER	PRIAT. NNEW net as 3 4 5 6 7 7 6 7 9 0 3 4 7 5 7 6 9 0 3 4 9 0 3 4 9 0 3	YORK AREA
	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7aT b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where the set of the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of humber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) humber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part V, line 2a) . otal number of voting the set of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) otal number of voting the set of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) . otal number of voting the set of the set o	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER 0 25% of its 	PRIAT. NNEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 72 903 746 349 0	YORK AREA
enueven	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7a T 7a T 8 9 10 11 12 13	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Control Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Control Contrevenue Co	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER 1 25% of its 	PRIAT. NNEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 72 903 746 349 0	YORK AREA
enueveu	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7aT b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER 0 25% of its 	PRIAT. NNEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 72 903 746 349 0	YORK AREA
enueven	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7aT b 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	LHEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Control Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of lumber of noting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Control Contro Control <td>f more than</td> <td>LLL APPRO E WESTER 0 25% of its </td> <td>net as a a a a a a a a a a a a a</td> <td>YORK AREA</td>	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER 0 25% of its 	net as a a a a a a a a a a a a a	YORK AREA
enueven	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7 a T b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Second Se	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER 	PRIAT. N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7 7 6 7 7 903 7 4 5 7 6 7 7 903 0 4 5 903 0 903 905 90	YORK AREA
enueven	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7 a T b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Image: Social and Spiritual Community among refugees Liv Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of Shumber of noting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Control to the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Social number of individuals employed in calendar year 2014 (Part VI, line 2a) Social number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Social unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Contributions and grants (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue-add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Social fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1) Cotal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1) Cotal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Social fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Cotal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1) Cotal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1)	f more than	LLL APPRO E WESTER a 25% of its 	PRIAT N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 7 7 6 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 6 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	YORK AREA
EXD GIRES HEAVENUE	2 C 3 M 4 M 5 T 6 T 7 a T b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Second Se	f more ther	LLL APPRO E WESTER 	PRIAT. N NEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 292 475 76 903 746 349 0 455 6 7a 7b 903 746 349 0 0 928 731 0 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	YORK AREA
EXD GIRES HEAVENUE	2 C 3 M 5 T 6 T 7aT b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 19	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	f more ther	LLL APPRO E WESTER 25% of its 	PRIAT NNEW net as 3 4 5 6 7a 7b 292 475 76 903 746 349 0 454 0 9228 731 015 nt	YORK AREA
Baances Expenses Hevenue	2 C 3 N 4 N 5 T 6 T 7aT b 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 20	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV Index of the service of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Contributions of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Index of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Index of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Index of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Index of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) Index of volunteers (estimate if necessary) Interlated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Interlated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) Total revenue — add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) Total indram	f more ther	LLL APPRO E WESTER 	PRIAT. N NEW A 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	YORK AREA sets 113 1116 8000 000 000 000 0138,549 3,177,557 00 9,993 3,326,099 772,768 00 1,959,025 00 1,959,025 00 565,424 3,297,217 28,882 End of Year 850,725
Fend Balances Expenses Revenue Avenue Avenue	2 C 3 M 5 T 6 T 7aT b M 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16a b 17 18 19 19	A HEALTHY SOCIAL AND SPIRITUAL COMMUNITY AMONG REFUGEES LIV where of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	f more ther	LLL APPRO E WESTER 25% of its 	P RI AT II net as 3 4 5 6 70 292 776 9903 746 9903 746 9928 731 015 nt 653 733	YORK AREA

Sign Here	Signature of officer KAREN M ANDOLINA SCOTT EXECUTIV Type or print name and title	E DIRECTOR		2015-11-11 Date	
Delid.	Print/Type preparer's name MARY MADONIA	Preparer's signature MARY MADONIA	Date 2015-11-11	Check f self-employed	PTIN P00405803
Paid Preparer Use Only	Firm's address ► 424 MAIN STREE	Firm's name ► FREED MAXICK CPAS PC Firm's address ► 424 MAIN STREET SUITE 800 BUFFALO, NY 142023508			5-4051133 •) 847-2651
	scuss this return with the prepa	rer shown above? (see instructions		11282Y	Yes No Form 990 (2014

Form 99			6 Dawanwa					Page 9
Part V		Statement of Check if Schedu	i Revenue le O contains a respon	se or note to any lir		<u></u>		<u></u> г.
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ts s	1a	Federated camp	paigns 1a					
rant Dun	b	Membership du	es 1b					
Am.	с	Fundraising eve	ents 1c					
ar J	d	Related organiz	ations 1d					
s, G	e	Government grants	s (contributions) 1e					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	f	All other contribution similar amounts no	ons, gifts, grants, and 1f It included above	138,549				
ott	g	Noncash contributio 1a-1f \$	ons included in lines	21,851				
Con	h	Total. Add lines	51a-1f		138,549			
				Business Code				
inua	2a	CONTRACT SERVIC	E REVEN	900099	3,177,557	3,177,557		
Rev	b							
ACe	с	×						
Ser	d							
an	e							
Program Service Revenue	f	All other progra	im service revenue					
	g		s 2a-2f		3,177,557			
	3	and other simila	ome (ıncludıng dıvıdend ar amounts)	Contraction and Contraction Contraction				
	4		tment of tax-exempt bond p	roceeds ►				
	5	Royalties	· · · · · ·	P				
	6a	Gross rents	(ı) Real	(11) Personal				
	ь	Less rental expenses						
	с	Rental income or (loss)						
	d		meor(loss)					
			(I) Securities	(II) Other				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of						
		assets other than inventory						
	b	Less cost or other basis and						
	с	sales expenses Gain or (loss)						
	d	Net gain or (los	s)	.				
¢	8a	Gross income fr events (not incl						
levenue		\$						
leve		of contributions See Part IV, lin	reported on line 1c) e 18					
<u>ъ</u>			а					
Other		Less direct exp		wanto				
			loss) from fundraising e rom gaming activities	vents p				
		See Part IV, lın	e19					
	ь	Lass direct av	a penses b					
			loss) from gaming activ	vities				
	10a	Gross sales of						
		returns and allo	a a					
	ь	Less cost of go	oodssold b					
	с	Net income or (loss) from sales of inve	ntory 🕨				
	11-	Miscellaneous	- to the state of the second state	Business Code 900099	9,993	9,993		
	11a b	MISCELLANEC	DUSINCOME	300099	2,295	2,255		
	c							
	d	All other revenu	ue					
	e	Total. Add lines	11a-11d	F	9,993			
	12	Total revenue.	See Instructions	🖌		2 107 550	~	
					3,326,099	3,187,550	0	0

1	2	2
_	~	-

ecti	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns All	other organizat	ions must com	olete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this				
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21			5	
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	772,768	772,768		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and				
	key employees	161,251	128,999	16,126	16,12
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	1,456,153	1,182,716	184,432	89,00
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) \ldots				
9	Other employee benefits	202,687	159,630	38,460	4,59
.0	Payroll taxes	138,934	112,676	9,030	17,22
1	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
b	Legal	1,391		1,391	
с	Accounting	16,428		16,428	
d	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	126,861	112,006	14,855	
2	Advertising and promotion				
3	Office expenses	97,460	77,125	14,336	5,99
4	Information technology				
5	Royalties				
6	Occupancy	100,495	82,437	11,848	6,2
7	Travel	64,874	57,970	4,530	2,3
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
0	Interest				
1	Payments to affiliates				
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	15,905	12,899	1,972	1,03
3	Insurance	29,144	23,636	3,614	1,89
4	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O $)$				
a	TRAINING	33,297	32,508	518	2
b	TELEPHONE & INTERNET	25,587	20,751	3,173	1,60
с	TRANSLATING FEES	25,497	25,497	0	
d	FUNDRAISING	13,817	0	0	13,8
e	All other expenses	14,668	11,333	2,511	8
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	3,297,217	2,812,951	323,224	161,04
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ▶ [] if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Par	tΧ	Balance Sheet				Page 11
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this	Part X			· · .
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing		81,242	1	87,999
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		41,695	3	53,573
	4	Accounts receivable, net		590,547	4	625,639
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, direct employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part 1				,
		Schedule L	•••		5	
ts	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as d 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and con and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary empl organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L	tributing employers		6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
Å.	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
	1000			15,958	0 9	26,817
	9 10a	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete	102 151.058		9	20,017
		Part VI of Schedule D	10a	45,211	10-	56,697
	Ь	Less accumulated depreciation		45,211	10c	56,697
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities			11	
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11	•		12	
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11	•		13	
	14	Intangible assets	• •		14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	• • •		15	
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		774,653	16	850,725
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		59,336	17	63,686
	18	Grants payable			18	
	19	Deferred revenue		0	19	27,176
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			20	
\$	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedu	eD		21	
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified				
ab		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L			22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		8,397	23	24,061
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties .			24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X	ofSchedule			
		D		07 700	25	111.000
-	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		67,733	26	114,923
s.		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here V a lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	and complete			
ě	27	Unrestricted net assets		663,135	27	678,453
salances	28		•••	43,785	28	57.349
-	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	• •	+5,765	28	07,048
Ĕ	29	Permanently restricted net assets			29	-
Ŧ.		complete lines 30 through 34.	▶ and			
Net Assets or Fund	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			30	
ets	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund			31	2
SS	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other fund			32	
C1	32	Recamed earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other fund				
¥	33	Total net assets or fund balances		706,920	33	735,802

Appendix L Journey's End 2015

eparti reasur nterna	Reven	the Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Co foundations) ► Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it m: ► Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at <u>ww</u>	de (except p ny be made p w IRS gov/for	rivate	Ċ	2015 Open to Public Inspection
Fo	r the 3	2015 calendar year, or tax year beginning 01-01-2015, and ending 12-31-201	5			Contract of the
Che	ck if ap	plicable C Name of organization JOURNEYS END REFUGEE SERVICES INC		D Employe	r ide	ntification number
Ad	dress ch	lange		16-124	220	3
	me cha					
- Ini	tial retu	m		E Telephone		Yes
	ial termina	ted Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suil 2495 MAIN STREET NO 317	e	E Telephone	e num	iber
Am	ended r	etum		(716)8	82-4	1963
App	lication	Pending City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code BUFFALO, NY 14214		G Gross rec	eipts	\$ 3,451,748
		F Name and address of principal officer	H(a) In the			
		KAREN M ANDOLINA SCOTT	H(a) Is the	s a group re dinates?	eturn	T Yes L
		2495 MAIN STREET NO 317 BUFFALO,NY 14214	No			
Tax	-exem	and a second sec	H(b) Are a	II subordina	tes	Yes No
		vt status ↓ 501(c)(3) 501(c)() ↓ (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527			list	(see instructions)
We	ebsite:	HTTP //JERSBUFFALO ORG	H(c) Grou			
Form	ofora	anization 🔽 Corporation Trust Association Other ►		mation 1985		State of legal domicile
FUIII	r or orga	shizadon V Corporation Hust Association Other P				
Par	τI	Summary			-	
acumues & Governance	2 c	heck this box ▶ ┌─ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o	f more than 2	5% of its r	iet as	ssets
ŝ				i.		
		umber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		··· –	3	13
		umber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4	13
		otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a) .			5	125
		otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6 7a	900
		otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 t unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		· · H	7b	0
-	DIVE	t un elated business taxable income non rorm 550-1, inte 54			/0	Comment Mana
	8		Prio	r Year 138,54		Current Year
2	9	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		3,177,55	_	102,78
	10	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		3,177,55	0	5,504,59
	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 4, and 70)		9,99	-	32,74
		Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines				
	12	12)		3,326,09	9	3,440,12
	13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		772,76	8	693,40
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0	
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines		1,959,02	5	2,058,28
5		5-10)	L	-1555,02	-	
escinde	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0	
S	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶150,366	L		_	
	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		565,42	_	470,44
	18	Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		3,297,21	_	3,222,12
ŝ	19	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	•	28,88	-	217,99
d Balances			Beginning o	f Current Ye	ar	End of Year
Bat	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		850,72	5	1,065,95
Fund	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		114,92	3	112,16
3	22	Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20		735,80	2	953,79
	t II	Signature Block				
nder ykn	penal owled	ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompany ge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other th s any knowledge				
		*****	20	16-09-26		

				2016-09-26		
Sign	Signature of officer			Date		
Here	KAREN M ANDOLINA SCOTT EXECUTIVE Type or print name and title	DIRECTOR				
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date		PTIN	
Paid	MARY MADONIA	MARY MADONIA	2016-09-20	Check if self-employed	P00405803	
Preparer	Firm's name FREED MAXICK CPAS PC			Firm's EIN 🕨 45-4051133		
Use Only	Firm's address > 424 MAIN STREET	Phone no (716) 847-2651) 847-2651		
	BUFFALO, NY 14	2023508				
See to teaction to	2007 2008 No. 1978 1978	1 B 8 8 9 95 8	12			

art V	/111	Statement of Revenue				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any lii	ne in this Part VIII (A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
	1a	Federated campaigns 1a				
nut	ь	Membership dues 1b				
	c	Fundraising events 1c				
I'A	d	Related organizations 1d				
a la	e	Government grants (contributions) 1e				
Sin		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Contributions, Giffs, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and 1f 102,787 similar amounts not included above				
ĒĒ	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	102,787			
		Business Code	5			
MILE	2a	CONTRACT SERVICE REVEN 900099	3,304,591	3,304,591		
He Ve	ь					
Ce	с					
Xervi	d					
E	e					
Program Service Reversie	f	All other program service revenue				
ζ	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f	3,304,591			
	3	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)				
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds				
	5	Royalties				
	6a	(I) Real (II) Personal Gross rents				
	ь	Less rental				
	c	expenses Rental income				
	d	or (loss) Net rental income or (loss)				
	u	(i) Securities (ii) Other				
	7a	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory				
	ь	Less cost or other basis and				
	c	sales expenses Gain or (loss)				
	d	Net gain or (loss)				
une	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including				
Other Kevenue		\$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18				
hei	ь	a 28,009 Less direct expenses b 11,626				
5	c	Less direct expenses b 11,626 Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	16,383			16,3
		Gross income from gaming activities				
		See Part IV, line 19				
	ь	Less direct expenses b				
		Net income or (loss) from gaming activities				
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances .				
	ь	a Less cost of goods sold b				
	с	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory				
		Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code		10.000		
	11a	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME 900099	16,361	16,361		
	b					
	c	All other revenue				
	d e	All other revenue				
			16,361			
	12	Total revenue. See Instructions ▶	3,440,122	3,320,952	C	16,3

ectio	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns	All other organiza	ations must com	plete column (A)	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in t	his Part IX			
	ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	693,400	693,400		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members	2			
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	222,362	179,001	29,797	13,5
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	1,489,714	1,199,220	199,621	90,8
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits	201,349	162,086	26,981	12,28
LO	Payroll taxes	144,860	116,612	19,411	8,8
.1	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
b	Legal	472		472	
с	Accounting	16,688	-	16,688	
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17	3			
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	71,031	70,780	251	
2	Advertising and promotion		70.007	12.540	
3	Office expenses	92,246	70,397	12,549	9,3
4	Information technology				
5	Royalties				
6	Occupancy	103,233	84,123	13,132	5,9
7 8	Travel Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	55,861	55,861		
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
0	Interest				
1	Payments to affiliates		2		
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	14,409	11,599	1,931	8
3	Insurance	29,993	24,144	4,019	1,8
4	Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
а	TRAINING	26,352	24,630	1,183	53
b	TELEPHONE & INTERNET	23,257	18,702	3,113	1,4
с	TRANSLATING FEES	18,010	18,010		
d	POSTAGE & DELIVERY	9,096	9,096		
е	All other expenses	9,796	3,783	1,171	4,8
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	3,222,129	2,741,444	330,319	150,3
26	Joint costs.Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation Check here ►				

Part	х	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line	in this Part 3	<		• •	· · · · [
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing			87,999	1	214,4
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments				2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	as a sa a	 ••• 	53,573	3	43,5
	4	Accounts receivable, net			625,639	4	747,7
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former office key employees, and highest compensated employees Con Schedule L	nplete Part I	lof		5	
C1200L	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified person section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c) contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of se voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instru II of Schedule L)(3)(B), and ction 501(c)	(9)		6	
ĉ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				7	1
	8	Inventories for sale or use			· ·	8	
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			26,817	9	17,9
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis	· · ·		20,011		11,0
3	10a	Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	151,058			
	b	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	108,770	56,697	10c	42,2
1	11	Investments—publicly traded securities				11	
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12			
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11	-	13			
	14	Intangible assets		14	ç		
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11				15	9
	16	Total assets.Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)			850,725	16	1,065,9
-	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			63,686	17	45,0
	18	Grants payable				18	
	19	Deferred revenue . . .	• • •	• •	27,176	19	50,8
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			21,110	20	00,0
	21			•		20	
		Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of		21			
	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, di key employees, highest compensated employees, and disc					
		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
- 1	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third pa	24,061	23	16,2		
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third part				24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D		parties,		25	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			114,923	26	112,1
-	20	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here		omnlete		20	,
		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.		ompiece			
	27	Unrestricted net assets			678,453	27	913,1
5	28	Temporarily restricted net assets			57,349	28	40,6
	29	Permanently restricted net assets			29		
		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), che complete lines 30 through 34.		and			
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		• •		31	
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fu					
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or ot			725 000	32	050
a	33	Total net assets or fund balances		•	735,802	33	953,7
1	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		•	850,725	34	1,065,9

Appendix M Journey's End 2016

	GRAPHIC	print - DO NOT PROCES	S As Filed Data -		DLN	: 9349330001504
C	90	Return of (Organization Exempt From	m Incom	e Tax	OMB No 1545-0047
orm	50	Under section 501(c) foundations)	2016			
	ent of the Treasu Revenue Service	oublic 177990	Open to Public Inspection			
For	r the 2016 c		eginning 01-01-2016 , and ending 12-	-31-2016		
	ress change	C Name of organization JOURNEYS END REFUGEE SER	VICES INC			lentification number
	ess change				16-1242203	3
Initia Final	al return	Doing business as				
eturn,	/terminated	Number and street (or P O bo	x if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/	suite	 E Telephone nu 	Imber
	nded return ication pending	2495 MAIN STREET NO 530	20 		(716) 882-4	4963
		City or town, state or province BUFFALO, NY 14214	e, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipt	ts \$ 4,011,951
		F Name and address of pri KAREN M ANDOLINA SCOT		H(a) Is the	nis a group return	
		2495 MAIN STREET NO 530		sub	ordinates? all subordinates	□Yes ☑No
Tax-	exempt status	BUFFALO, NY 14214		- inclu	uded?	□Yes □No
		✓ 501(c)(3) 501(c) (→ //JERSBUFFALO ORG) ◀ (insert no)		lo," attach a list up exemption nur	(see instructions)
we	bsite: 🕨 👘	P //JERSBOFFALO ORG			ap exemption nur	
Form	of organization	Corporation Trust	Association D Other ►	L Year of for	mation 1985 M	State of legal domicile NY
Par	Sum	mary			I	
			ion or most significant activities REFUGEES TO WESTERN NEW YORK WITHO	UT REGARD T		
	SUCH REF	UGEES TO EXISTING SOCIAL	SERVICES, AND TO TAKE ALL APPROPRIAT			
	COMMUNI	TY AMONG REFUGEES LIVING	G IN THE WESTERN NEW YORK AREA			
	2 Check thi	ts an				
	3 Number of	3				
		of independent voting membe		4		
	5 Total nun					
			In calendar year 2016 (Part V, line 2a)		•	100 00
	6 Total nun	nber of volunteers (estimate	If necessary)	· · · · ·	· .	6 9
	6 Total nun 7a Total unn	nber of volunteers (estimate	if necessary)	· · · · ·	· . ·	100
	6 Total nun 7a Total unn	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from	if necessary)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 rior Year	6 9 7a
+	 6 Total nun 7a Total unn b Net unrel 	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from	ıf necessary)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6 9 7a 7b Current Year
+	 6 Total nun 7a Total unn b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, lir	If necessary)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	102,787 3,304,591	6 9 7a 7b Current Year 127,4
	6 Total num 7a Total unm b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, lir nt income (Part VIII, column	If necessary)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	102,787 3,304,591 0	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6
	6 Total nun 7a Total unrel b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column nt income (Part VIII, column (A), renue (Part VIII, column (A),	If necessary)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744	6 9 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,9
	 6 Total num 7a Total num b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column nt income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11	If necessary)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122	6 9 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,9 4,011,9
	6 Total num 7a Total unm b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants ar	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column nt income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11	if necessary)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744	6 9 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,5 4,011,5
	6 Total nun 7a Total unn b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ;	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 nd similar amounts paid (Part paid to or for members (Part	if necessary)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,5 4,011,5 813,4
	6 Total nun 7a Total unr b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries,	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 nd similar amounts paid (Part paid to or for members (Part	If necessary) Part VIII, column (C), line 12 e from Form 990-T, line 34 he 1h) he 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 1-3) IX, column (A), line 4 ee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,5 4,011,5 813,4
	6 Total num 7a Total num b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Total fundr	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 di similar amounts paid (Part baid to or for members (Part other compensation, employin al fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column	If necessary)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 4,011,5 813,4 2,210,0
	6 Total num 7a Total unrel 8 Net unrel 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total reve 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Porfesso b Total fundr	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 id similar amounts paid (Part boald to or for members (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column benses (Part IX, column (A),	If necessary) a Part VIII, column (C), line 12 e from Form 990-T, line 34 he 1h) he 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) IX, column (A), lines 1-3) IX, column (A), line 4) column (A), line 1e) (D), line 25) > 1,296 lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,5 4,011,5 813,4 2,210,0 623,7
	6 Total num 7a Total unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total reve 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Total funda 17 Other ex; 18 Total exp	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin estruice revenue (Part VIII, column tenue (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 id similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, asing expenses (Part IX, column benses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus	If necessary)		102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129	6 9 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 3 17,9 4,011,9 2,210,0 623,7 623,7 3,647,2
	6 Total num 7a Total unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total reve 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Total funda 17 Other ex; 18 Total exp	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin estruice revenue (Part VIII, column tenue (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 id similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, asing expenses (Part IX, column benses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus	If necessary) a Part VIII, column (C), line 12 e from Form 990-T, line 34 he 1h) he 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) IX, column (A), lines 1-3) IX, column (A), line 4) column (A), line 1e) (D), line 25) > 1,296 lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e))	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444	6 9 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 3 17,9 4,011,9 2,210,0 623,7 623,7 3,647,2
	6 Total num 7 Total num 8 Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total reve 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Profession b Total fundr 17 Other exp 18 Total expue	nber of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 dd similar amounts paid (Part boald to or for members (Part tother compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column benses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line	If necessary))	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,9 4,011,9 813,4 2,210,0 623,7 3,647,2 364,6 End of Year
n sances	6 Total num 7 Total num 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other revi 12 Total revi 13 Grants an 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fundr 17 Other exi; 18 Total fundr 19 Other exi; 19 Revenue 20 Total ass ²	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 d similar amounts paid (Part board to or for members (Part 20 al fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) .	If necessary))	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 2,17,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957	6 9 7a
ind Balances	6 Total num 7 Total num 8 Net unrel 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fundri 17 Other ex; 18 Total evenue 20 Total asse 21 Total liab	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue–add lines 8 through 11 nd similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employin nal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) ilities (Part X, line 26)	If necessary) n Part VIII, column (C), line 12 e from Form 990-T, line 34 e from Form 990-T, line 34 he 1h) he 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) .(must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) IX, column (A), line 1-3) XZ, column (A), line 4) ee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10 (D), line 25) $\stackrel{P1,296}{_{116}26}$ lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 18 from line 12)	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162	6 9 7a
Fund Balances	6 Total num 7 Total num 8 Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total reve 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits 15 Salares, 16 Professio b Total fund 17 Other ex; 18 Total exp 19 Revenue 20 Total asset 21 Total liab 22 Net asset	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 ad similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column benses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) ilites (Part X, line 26) s or fund balances Subtract	If necessary))	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 2,17,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957	6 9 7a
Pade Palances	6 Total num 7a Total unrel b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits ; 15 Salares, 16 Professio b Total asse 19 Revenue 20 Total asse 21 Total asse 22 Net asset 33 Sign: 34 Sign: 34 Sign:	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue–add lines 8 through 11 id similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employinal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column (A), eneses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) ilities (Part X, line 26) is or fund balances Subtract ature Block enury, 1 declare that I have et	If necessary) n Part VIII, column (C), line 12 e from Form 990-T, line 34 e from Form 990-T, line 34 he 1h) he 2g) (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) .(must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) IX, column (A), line 1-3) XZ, column (A), line 4) ee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10 (D), line 25) $\stackrel{P1,296}{_{116}26}$ lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 18 from line 12) Beginnin Beginnin	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795	6 9 7a
Pade Palances	6 Total num 7 Total num 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits 15 Salaries, 16 Professio 17 Other ex; 18 Total even 19 Revenue 20 Total asse 21 Total liab 22 Net asset 31 Signi penalities of penalities of	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue–add lines 8 through 11 id similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employinal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column (A), eneses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) ilities (Part X, line 26) is or fund balances Subtract ature Block enury, 1 declare that I have et	If necessary)) Beginnin Beginnin	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795	6 9 7a
Security knowledge	6 Total num 7a Total unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants and 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fundr 15 Other ex 18 Total exp 19 Revenue 20 Total asset 21 Total nas 22 Net asset 23 Total ash 23 Farth and belie wiledge	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue–add lines 8 through 11 id similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employinal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column (A), eneses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) ilities (Part X, line 26) is or fund balances Subtract ature Block enury, 1 declare that I have et	If necessary)	Beginnin Beginnin fficer) is based	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795	6 9 7a
	6 Total num 7a Total unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants and 14 Benefits 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fundi 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total asset 17 Other ex 18 Total exp 19 Revenue 20 Total asset 21 Total rev 13 Signati	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 d similar amounts paid (Part board to or for members (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, ausing expenses (Part IX, column (A), enses (Part X, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) is or fund balances Subtract ature Block erjury, I declare that I have et i, it is true, correct, and com ure of officer.	if necessary)	Beginnin Beginnin fficer) is based	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 2,058,285 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 2,17,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795 nd statements, ar on all information	6 9 7a
Partices Prind Balances	6 Total num 7a Total num b Net unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants ar 14 Benefits 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fundr 17 Other ex; 18 Total exp 19 Revenue 20 Total asse 21 Total liab 22 Net asset 31 Signi penalties of p dge and belie swieddy 5 Signi 5	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 di similar amounts paid (Part board to or for members (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, ausing expenses (Part IX, column (A), enses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) is or fund balances Subtract ature Block erjury, I declare that I have d , .	if necessary)	Beginnin Beginnin fficer) is based	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 2,058,285 0 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 2,17,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795 nd statements, ar on all information	6 99 7a 2 7b 2 127,4 3,866,6 17,9 4,011,9 2,210,0 2,210,0 623,7 3,647,2 3,647,2 364,6 End of Year 1,475,6 157,1 1,318,4 nd to the best of my 1,318,4
Part fund Balances	6 Total num 7a Total unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants and 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fundr 17 Other ex; 18 Total ex; 19 Revenue 20 Total asse 21 Total num 19 Revenue 20 Total asse 21 Total asse 22 Net asset 31 Signatis 31 Signatis 32 Net asset 33 Signatis 33 Net 20 Net2	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lin service revenue (Part VIII, column int income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 di similar amounts paid (Part boad to or for members (Part 2000) all fundraising fees (Part IX, ausing expenses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) 	If necessary)	Beginnin Beginnin	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795 md statements, ar on all information	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 3,866,6 17,9 4,011,9 813,4 2,210,0 623,7 3,647,2 3,647,2 3,647,2 3,647,2 3,647,2 3,647,2 1,475,6 157,1 1,318,4 hd to the best of my n of which preparer has
Fund Balances	6 Total nun 7a Total unrel 8 Contribut 9 Program 10 Investme 11 Other rev 12 Total rev 13 Grants an 14 Benefits ; 15 Salaries, 16 Professio b Total fund; 15 Other ex; 18 Total exp 19 Revenue 20 Total asse 21 Total nabelie wiledge 22 Net asset 31 Signation 5	her of volunteers (estimate elated business revenue from ated business taxable income ions and grants (Part VIII, lir service revenue (Part VIII, column in income (Part VIII, column (A), enue—add lines 8 through 11 hd similar amounts paid (Part other compensation, employ nal fundraising fees (Part IX, aising expenses (Part IX, column benses (Part IX, column (A), enses Add lines 13–17 (mus less expenses Subtract line ets (Part X, line 16) ilites (Part X, line 26) s or fund balances Subtract ature Block ergury, I declare that I have ef f, it is true, correct, and com serve of officer <u>MANDOLINA SCOTT EXECUTIVE</u> r print name and btle	If necessary)	Beginnin Beginnin g schedules a ffrcer) is based	102,787 3,304,591 0 32,744 3,440,122 693,400 2,058,285 0 470,444 3,222,129 217,993 g of Current Year 1,065,957 112,162 953,795 md statements, ar on all information	6 99 7a 7b Current Year 127,4 127,4 3,866,6 17,9 4,011,9 4,011,9 813,4 2,210,0 623,7 3,647,2 364,6 End of Year 1,475,6 157,1 1,318,4 nd to the best of my nof which preparer has 05803 05803

Form 990 (2016)

BUFFALO, NY 142023508

	990 (2016)								Page 9
Part	VIII Statement of								
	Check If Schedule	O contains a res	ponse or r	note to any	Total reve		(B) Related or exempt function	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Program Service Revenue and Other Similar Amounts	 Federated campaign Membership dues . Fundraising events Related organization Government grants (coi f All other contributions, and similar amounts no above Noncash contribution In lines 1a-1f \$	Ib Ic Is Id Intributions) Ie grifts, grants, t included If Ins included		127,419	127, Code 900099		6,622 3,8	366,622	512-514
Ker M	d								
s m	е ———								
ogra	f All other program ser	vice revenue			366,622				
<u>ک</u>	gTotal.Add lines 2a-2f		•	5,0					
Other Revenue	contributions reported See Part IV, line 18 b Less direct expenses c Net income or (loss) f 9a Gross income from ge See Part IV, line 19	(I) Real (I) Real (I) Real (I) Securities (I) Securities (I) Securities (I) Securities (I) Securities	bond proc	eeds					
	b Less direct expenses		ь						
	c Net income or (loss) f 10aGross sales of invento returns and allowance	ory, less	a	• •					
	b Less cost of goods so	old	b						
	C Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code								
	11a _{MISCELLANEOUS} INC	1997 - C.D. & C.S.S.M. 280	Dusir	90009	9	17,910	17,9	10	
	b								
	c								
	d All other revenue .		+						
	e Total. Add lines 11a-			•	1	17 010			
	12 Total revenue. See	Instructions .				17,910	2.001 5	22	
				0573	4	,011,951	3,884,5	32	0 0 Form 990 (2016)

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any	line in this Part IX .	(B)	(C)	· · · 🗆
Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, /b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	Program service expenses	Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraisingexpenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals See Part IV, line 22	813,481	813,481		
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals See Part IV, line 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	168,848	142,001	23,132	3,71
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	1,664,279	1,399,660	228,006	36,61
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401 (k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits	224,906	189,146	30,812	4,94
10 Payroll taxes	151,990	127,823	20,823	3,34
11 Fees for services (non-employees)				2
a Management	20	0		
b Legal	288	<u> </u>	288	
c Accounting	17,924		17,924	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				0
f Investment management fees				
g Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O)	198,700	188,825	9,875	<u>.</u>
12 Advertising and promotion	8,736	2,990		5,74
13 Office expenses	93,329	65,804	24,195	3,33
14 Information technology				
15 Royalties	55			
16 Occupancy	103,203	87,519	13,514	2,17
17 Travel	48,472	42,872	5,296	304
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials		,	-,	
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest				
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	15,476	13,016	2,120	34
23 Insurance	34,020	17,815	15,407	79
24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O)				
a TELEPHONE & INTERNET	29,255	24,603	4,008	64
b TRANSLATING FEES	21,946	21,946		
c VOLUNTEER EXPENSE	16,241	13,900	2,341	
d TRAINING	14,962	12,384	2,578	
e All other expenses	21,217	10,807	1,066	9,34
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	3,647,273	3,174,592	401,385	71,29
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
educational campaign and fundraising solicitation	I	1		

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet					
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to any line in th	s Part IX 🔒 .			🗆
					(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Т	1	Cash-non-interest-bearing			214,431	1	358,6
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		H	0	2	100,0
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		· · ·	43,542	3	28,2
	4	Accounts receivable, net			747,755	4	905,0
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and fe	armer officers dure	store		-	
		trustees, key employees, and highest compension II of Schedule L \ensuremath{L}	ated employees C	omplete Part		5	
S	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqual section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in sectio contributing employers and sponsoring organizations voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations Part II of Schedule L Notes and loans receivable, net	and 01(c)(9)		6		
Assets	,	040. 90. 42. en ¹⁰		-		8	
AS		Inventories for sale or use		-	17,941	-	45.0
	9 10a	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	162,066	17,941	9	45,8
	Ь	Less accumulated depreciation	10b	124,246	42,288	10c	37,8
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities .				11	
	12	Investments-other securities See Part IV, line			12		
		Investments-program-related See Part IV, lin	_		13		
		Intangible assets			14		
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11	F		15		
	16	Total assets.Add lines 1 through 15 (must equ		· · · -	1.065.957	16	1,475,6
+	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	•	45,071	17	148,0	
	18	Grants payable	F		18		
	19	Deferred revenue			50.866	19	9.0
		Tax-exempt bond liabilities	• •			20	0,0
			• • • •	- F		20	
es	21 22	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete I Loans and other payables to current and former		22 23		21	
LIADIMIes	22	key employees, highest compensated employee					
ē		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
-	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela	ated third parties	· ·	16,225	23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated			24		
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule D	third parties,		25		
	26	Total liabilities.Add lines 17 through 25 .		Γ	112,162	26	157,1
ces		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 9 complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33		► 🗹 and			
9	27	Unrestricted net assets			913,189	27	1,278,4
5		Temporarily restricted net assets		· · ·	40,606	28	40,0
P	29	Permanently restricted net assets				29	
2		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117					
ō	30	check here > and complete lines 30 th Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
eta		Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or ed	F	1	31		
155		Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in		ds		32	
Net Assets or Fund Balance		na mana na sa ^{an} Galana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	10 A		953,795	33	1,318,4
	33	Total net assets or fund balances			900,790	22	1,010,4